

# Le deuxième livre de Samuel



# Contents



# Le deuxième livre de Samuel

1Après la mort de Saül, David revenait de la tuerie des Amalécites, et il était resté deux jours à Tsiklag.<sup>2</sup> Le troisième jour, voici un homme sorti du camp de part de Saül, les vêtements déchirés et la tête sur la tête. Lorsqu'il arriva à David, il se jeta à terre et lui témoigna du respect.

3David lui dit :  
« D'où viens-tu ? »

I l lui dit :  
« Je suis échappé d'Israël. »

4David lui dit :  
« Comment cela s'est-il passé ? Dis-le-moi. »

I l répondit : « Le peuple a fui la bataille, et beaucoup de gens sont tombés et sont morts. Saül et son fils »

---

<sup>1</sup> + 1.2 « Voici », de « □□□□□□ » signifie regarder, prendre note, observer, voir ou fixer. Il est souvent utilisé comme une interjection.

Jonathan|strong = "H3083" sont|strong = "H1697" morts|strong = "H4191"  
eux|strong = "H5971" aussi|strong = "H1571". »

5David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5046"  
jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H1121"  
lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" raconté|strong = "H5046" :  
« Comment|strong = "H3045" sais-tu que|strong = "H3588"  
Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
son|strong = "H3045" fils|strong = "H1121", sont|strong = "H1121"  
morts|strong = "H4191" ? »

6Le|strong = "H5046" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288"  
qui|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H5046" raconta|strong = "H5046"  
dit|strong = "H5046" : « Comme|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H2022"  
me|strong = "H3068" trouvais|strong = "H7136" par|strong = "H7136" hasard  
sur|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5046" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
de|strong = "H2022" Gilboa, voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H5046"  
Saül|strong = "H7586" s'appuyait sur|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H5046"  
lance|strong = "H2595" ; et|strong = "H7586" voici|strong = "H2009"  
que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" chars|strong = "H7393"  
et|strong = "H7586" les|strong = "H5046" cavaliers|strong = "H6571"  
suivaient de|strong = "H2022" près|strong = "H5921"  
derrière|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H7586". <sup>7</sup> Quand|strong = "H2005"  
il|strong = "H1732" regarda|strong = "H7200" derrière|strong = "H5927"  
lui|strong = "H3068", il|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H3068"  
vit|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H7200" m'appela. Je|strong = "H2005"  
répondis|strong = "H6030" : Me|strong = "H3068" voici|strong = "H7200" !  
<sup>8</sup> Il|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
« Qui|strong = "H4310" es-tu ? Je|strong = "H5315" lui|strong = "H3068"  
répondis|strong = "H6030" : Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961"  
un|strong = "H4310" Amalécite|strong = "H6003". <sup>9</sup> Il|strong = "H5315"  
me|strong = "H5315" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Mets-toi à|strong = "H5975"  
côté|strong = "H5975" de|strong = "H5315" moi|strong = "H5315",  
je|strong = "H5315" t'en prie|strong = "H4994", et|strong = "H5315" tue-moi,  
car|strong = "H3588" l'angoisse s'est|strong = "H5315"  
emparée|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H5315" moi|strong = "H5315", parce  
que|strong = "H3588" ma|strong = "H5315" vie|strong = "H5315"  
est|strong = "H5315" encore|strong = "H5750" en|strong = "H5975"  
moi|strong = "H5315". <sup>10</sup> Je|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3068"  
suis|strong = "H1961" donc|strong = "H4100" tenu|strong = "H5975"  
à|strong = "H5975" côté|strong = "H2008" de|strong = "H7218"  
lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3045" je|strong = "H3588" l'ai  
tué|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" j'étais sûr|strong = "H5921"  
qu'il|strong = "H3045" ne|strong = "H3808" pourrait pas|strong = "H3808"  
vivre|strong = "H2421" après|strong = "H6310" sa|strong = "H3947"

chute|strong = "H5307". J'ai|strong = "H3588" pris|strong = "H3947"  
 la|strong = "H3947" couronne|strong = "H5145" qui|strong = "H4191"  
 était|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H3947"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3045" le|strong = "H3947" bracelet  
 qui|strong = "H4191" était|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H5975"  
 son|strong = "H3947" bras|strong = "H2220", et|strong = "H3045"  
 je|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" ai|strong = "H8033"  
 apportés|strong = "H1319" ici|strong = "H2008" à|strong = "H5975"  
 mon|strong = "H3045" seigneur. »

11Alors|strong = "H1571" David|strong = "H1732" saisit|strong = "H2388"  
 ses|strong = "H7167" vêtements|strong = "H3830" et|strong = "H1732"  
 les|strong = "H2388" déchira|strong = "H7167", et|strong = "H1732"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H2388" hommes|strong = "H1368"  
 qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H1571"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" firent|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H3605"  
 même|strong = "H1571". <sup>12</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3068"  
 lamentèrent, pleurèrent|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H1121"  
 jeûnèrent|strong = "H6684" jusqu'au|strong = "H1004" soir|strong = "H6153"  
 sur|strong = "H3068" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121"  
 sur|strong = "H3068" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H3068"  
 fils|strong = "H1121", sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H3068"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" <sup>2</sup>  
 et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël, parce qu'ils|strong = "H3117"  
 étaient|strong = "H3478" tombés|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H5307"  
 l'épée.

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5046"  
 jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H1616"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H5046" parlé|strong = "H5046" :  
 « D'où|strong = "H2091" viens-tu ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H5046" : « Je|strong = "H5315"  
 suis|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 d'un|strong = "H1121" étranger|strong = "H1616", un|strong = "H1121"  
 Amalécite|strong = "H6003". »

14David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" n'as-tu pas|strong = "H3808"  
 eu|strong = "H1961" peur|strong = "H3372" d'étendre ta|strong = "H7971"  
 main|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H7971" faire|strong = "H1697"

<sup>2</sup>+ 1.12 « Yahvé » est le nom propre de Dieu, parfois rendu par « Seigneur » ou « l'Éternel » dans d'autres traductions.

périr|strong = "H7843" l'oint de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé ? ». <sup>15</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121" l'un des|strong = "H5221"  
 jeunes|strong = "H5288" hommes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H5288"  
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Approche|strong = "H5066", et|strong = "H5288"  
 coupe-le ! ». Il|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H7121"  
 frappa|strong = "H5221" de|strong = "H7121" telle sorte|strong = "H1697"  
 qu'il|strong = "H5288" mourut|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H6030" : « Que|strong = "H3588"  
 ton|strong = "H5921" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H7725"  
 sur|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218",  
 car|strong = "H3588" ta|strong = "H5921" bouche|strong = "H6310"  
 a|strong = "H3068" rendu|strong = "H7725" témoignage|strong = "H6030"  
 contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H6030"  
 disant|strong = "H5046" : J'ai|strong = "H3588" tué|strong = "H4191" l'oint  
 de|strong = "H7218" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". »

17David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" lamenta  
 ainsi|strong = "H2063" sur|strong = "H5921" Saül|strong = "H586"  
 et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H5921" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 son|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" <sup>18</sup> (et|strong = "H3063"  
 il|strong = "H2009" leur|strong = "H3925" ordonna d'enseigner  
 aux|strong = "H3477" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063" le|strong = "H1121" chant de|strong = "H1121" l'arc ;  
 voici|strong = "H2009", cela|strong = "H1697" est|strong = "H1121"  
 écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3925" le|strong = "H1121"  
 livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1121" Jashar) :

19« Ta|strong = "H5307" gloire|strong = "H6643", Israël|strong = "H3478",  
 a|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" tuée|strong = "H5221"  
 sur|strong = "H5921" tes|strong = "H5307" hauts lieux|strong = "H1116" !

2 Comme|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3478"  
 puissants|strong = "H1368" sont|strong = "H3478" tombés|strong = "H5307" !

20Ne|strong = "H6189" le|strong = "H5046" dis|strong = "H5046"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H5046" Gath|strong = "H1661".

2 Ne|strong = "H6189" le|strong = "H5046" publiez|strong = "H5046"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046"  
 rues|strong = "H2351" d'Ashkelon,

- d e|strong="H1323" peur|strong="H6435" que|strong="H5046"  
 les|strong="H5046" filles|strong="H1323" des|strong="H1323"  
 Philistins|strong="H6430" ne|strong="H6189" se|strong="H6430"  
 réjouissent|strong="H8055",
- 2 de|strong="H1323" peur|strong="H6435" que|strong="H5046"  
 les|strong="H5046" filles|strong="H1323" des|strong="H1323"  
 incirconcis|strong="H6189" ne|strong="H6189"  
 triomphent|strong="H5937".
- 21 Vous|strong="H3068" les|strong="H2022"  
 montagnes|strong="H2022" de|strong="H2022" Gilboa,
- 2 qu'il|strong="H7200" n'y ait|strong="H3068" ni|strong="H2919"  
 rosée|strong="H2919" ni|strong="H2919" pluie|strong="H4306"  
 sur|strong="H5921" vous|strong="H3068", et|strong="H7586"  
 pas|strong="H1097" de|strong="H2022" champs|strong="H7704"  
 d'offrandes ;
- 2 car|strong="H3588" c'est là|strong="H5921" que|strong="H3588"  
 le|strong="H5921" bouclier|strong="H4043" des|strong="H2022"  
 puissants|strong="H1368" a|strong="H7586" été|strong="H1961" souillé  
 et|strong="H7586" jeté|strong="H5307",
- 2 le|strong="H5921" bouclier|strong="H4043" de|strong="H2022"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" n'a|strong="H3068" pas|strong="H1097"  
 été|strong="H1961" oint|strong="H4899" d'huile.
- 22 Du|strong="H7725" sang|strong="H1818" des|strong="H1818"  
 victimes|strong="H2491",
- 2 de|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" graisse|strong="H2459"  
 des|strong="H1818" puissants|strong="H1368",
- 2 L'arc de|strong="H7725" Jonathan|strong="H3083"  
 ne|strong="H3808" s'est|strong="H2719" pas|strong="H3808"  
 retourné|strong="H7725".
- 2 L'épée de|strong="H7725" Saul|strong="H7586" n'est|strong="H2416"  
 pas|strong="H3808" revenue|strong="H7725" vide|strong="H7387".

23 Saül et Jonathan étaient charmants et agréables dans leur vie.

2 Dans leur mort, ils n'ont pas été divisés.

Ils étaient plus rapides que les aigles.

2 Ils étaient plus forts que des lions.

24 Filles d'Israël, pleurez sur Saül,

2 qui t'a délicatement vêtu d'écarlate,

2 qui ont mis des ornements d'or sur vos vêtements.

25 Comme les puissants sont tombés au milieu de la bataille !

2 Jonathan a été tué sur vos hauts lieux.

26 Je suis dans l'angoisse pour toi, mon frère Jonathan.

2 Vous avez été très agréable avec moi.

2 Ton|strong = "H5921" amour|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H5921"  
moi|strong = "H3027" était|strong = "H1732" merveilleux,

2 surpassant l'amour des|strong = "H5921" femmes.

27Comme|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H4421"  
puissants|strong = "H1368" sont|strong = "H1368" tombés|strong = "H5307",

2 et|strong = "H1368" les|strong = "H4421" armes|strong = "H3627"  
de|strong = "H3627" guerre|strong = "H4421" ont|strong = "H3478"  
péri|strong = "H4191" ! »

2Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"  
consulta|strong = "H7592" Yahvé, en|strong = "H5927"  
disant|strong = "H5046" : « Monterai-je dans|strong = "H1732" l'une  
des|strong = "H3068" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"  
Juda|strong = "H3063" ? »

Y ahvé lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Monte|strong = "H5927". »

D avid|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Où|strong = "H5892" dois-je monter|strong = "H5927" ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« À|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275". »

2Et|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033"  
monta|strong = "H5927" avec|strong = "H5927" ses|strong = "H5927"  
deux|strong = "H8147" femmes, Ahinoam, la|strong = "H5927" Jizréélite,  
et|strong = "H5927" Abigaïl, la|strong = "H5927" femme de|strong = "H5927"  
Nabal|strong = "H5037", le|strong = "H5927" Carmélite. <sup>3</sup>  
David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" monter|strong = "H5927"  
les|strong = "H5927" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H5892"  
étaient|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H1732",  
chacun|strong = "H3117" avec|strong = "H5927" sa|strong = "H1732"  
famille|strong = "H1004". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427"  
dans|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5927" villes|strong = "H5892"  
d'Hébron. <sup>4</sup> Les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" vinrent|strong = "H3212",  
et|strong = "H3063" là|strong = "H5046" ils|strong = "H1992"  
oignirent|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" comme|strong = "H4886"  
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5046"

maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063".  
 Ils|strong="H1992" dirent|strong="H5046" à|strong="H5046"  
 David|strong="H1732" : « Les|strong="H1732" hommes|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H4428" Jabesh Galaad|strong="H1568" sont|strong="H3063"  
 ceux|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H4428" ont|strong="H3063"  
 enterré|strong="H6912" Saül|strong="H7586". » <sup>5</sup> David|strong="H1732"  
 envoya|strong="H7971" des|strong="H3068" messagers|strong="H4397"  
 aux|strong="H6213" hommes|strong="H1121" de|strong="H6213" Jabesh  
 Galaad|strong="H1568", et|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H3068"  
 dit|strong="H1696" : « Vous|strong="H3068" êtes bénis|strong="H1288"  
 par|strong="H6213" Yahvé de|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213"  
 que|strong="H2088" vous|strong="H3068" avez fait|strong="H6213"  
 preuve de|strong="H6213" cette|strong="H6213" bonté|strong="H2617"  
 envers|strong="H2617" votre|strong="H7971" seigneur,  
 même|strong="H1732" envers|strong="H2617" Saül|strong="H7586",  
 et|strong="H3068" que|strong="H2088" vous|strong="H3068" l'avez  
 enterré|strong="H6912". <sup>6</sup> Que|strong="H1697" Yahvé  
 vous|strong="H3068" fasse|strong="H6213" maintenant|strong="H6258"  
 preuve de|strong="H1697" bonté|strong="H2617" et|strong="H3068"  
 de|strong="H1697" vérité. Moi|strong="H6440" aussi|strong="H1571",  
 je|strong="H1571" te|strong="H3068" récompenserai de|strong="H1697"  
 cette|strong="H6213" bonté|strong="H2617", parce que|strong="H1697"  
 tu|strong="H6258" as|strong="H6440" fait|strong="H6213"  
 cela|strong="H1697". <sup>7</sup> Maintenant|strong="H6258",  
 que|strong="H3588" tes|strong="H2388" mains|strong="H3027"  
 soient|strong="H1121" fortes|strong="H2388" et|strong="H3063"  
 vaillantes, car|strong="H3588" Saül|strong="H7586", ton|strong="H2428"  
 seigneur, est|strong="H4428" mort|strong="H4191", et|strong="H3063"  
 la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121"  
 Juda|strong="H3063" m'a|strong="H3068" oint|strong="H4886"  
 comme|strong="H4191" roi|strong="H4428" sur|strong="H4428"  
 elle|strong="H3588". »

8Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369",  
 chef|strong="H8269" de|strong="H1121" l'armée de|strong="H1121"  
 Saül|strong="H7586", avait|strong="H1121" pris|strong="H3947"  
 Ischboscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"  
 Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" l'avait|strong="H3068"  
 amené|strong="H3947" à|strong="H1121" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266". <sup>9</sup>  
 Il|strong="H3478" l'établit roi|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427"  
 Galaad|strong="H1568", sur|strong="H4427" les|strong="H3478"  
 Ashurites, sur|strong="H4427" Jezréel, sur|strong="H4427" Ephraïm,  
 sur|strong="H4427" Benjamin|strong="H1144" et|strong="H3478"  
 sur|strong="H4427" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478". <sup>10</sup>  
 Ishbosheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586",

avait|strong="H1121" quarante ans|strong="H8141"  
 lorsqu'il|strong="H8141" commença à|strong="H8141"  
 régner|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427" Israël|strong="H3478",  
 et|strong="H3063" il|strong="H1732" régna|strong="H4427"  
 deux|strong="H8147" ans|strong="H8141". Mais|strong="H3588"  
 la|strong="H3478" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121"  
 Juda|strong="H3063" suivit|strong="H3212" David|strong="H1732". <sup>11</sup>  
 Le|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" pendant|strong="H3117"  
 lequel David|strong="H1732" fut|strong="H3063" roi|strong="H4428"  
 à|strong="H8141" Hébron|strong="H2275" sur|strong="H4428"  
 la|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428"  
 Juda|strong="H3063" fut|strong="H3063" de|strong="H4428"  
 sept|strong="H7651" ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H3063"  
 six|strong="H8337" mois|strong="H2320".

<sup>12</sup> Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369",  
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" serviteurs|strong="H5650"  
 d'Ischboscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"  
 Saül|strong="H7586", sortirent|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1121"  
 Mahanaïm|strong="H4266" pour|strong="H3318" aller|strong="H3318"  
 à|strong="H1121" Gabaon|strong="H1391". <sup>13</sup> Joab|strong="H3097",  
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Tseruja|strong="H6870",  
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" serviteurs|strong="H5650"  
 de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" sortirent|strong="H3318"  
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" rencontrèrent|strong="H6298"  
 près|strong="H5921" de|strong="H1121" l'étang de|strong="H1121"  
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" ; ils|strong="H1121" s'assirent,  
 l'un|strong="H6213" d'un|strong="H1121" côté|strong="H3427"  
 de|strong="H1121" l'étang, l'autre|strong="H7725" de|strong="H1121"  
 l'autre|strong="H7725" côté|strong="H3427" de|strong="H1121" l'étang.  
<sup>14</sup> Abner dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6440" Joab|strong="H3097" :  
 « Que|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" jeunes|strong="H5288"  
 gens|strong="H5288" se|strong="H3097" lèvent|strong="H6965"  
 et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H3097" battent|strong="H7832"  
 devant|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H6440" ! »

J oab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1696" : « Qu'ils|strong="H3117"  
 se|strong="H3097" lèvent|strong="H6965" ! » <sup>15</sup> Ils|strong="H1121"  
 se|strong="H1732" levèrent|strong="H6965" et|strong="H6965"  
 passèrent|strong="H5674" en|strong="H5650" revue|strong="H6485"  
 par|strong="H4557" ordre|strong="H4557" de|strong="H1121" grandeur :  
 douze|strong="H8147" pour|strong="H6965" Benjamin|strong="H1144"  
 et|strong="H6965" pour|strong="H6965" Ishboscheth, fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H6965"  
 douze|strong="H8147" des|strong="H1121" serviteurs|strong="H5650"

de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>16</sup> Chacun|strong = "H3117" d'eux|strong = "H3027" saisit|strong = "H2388" son|strong = "H7121" adversaire|strong = "H7453" par|strong = "H5307" la|strong = "H7121" tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3162" enfonça|strong = "H8628" son|strong = "H7121" épée|strong = "H2719" dans|strong = "H2388" le|strong = "H7121" flanc|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H7218" son|strong = "H7121" compagnon|strong = "H7453", et|strong = "H3162" ils|strong = "H3162" tombèrent|strong = "H5307" ensemble|strong = "H3162". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H4100" on|strong = "H4725" appela|strong = "H7121" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H7218" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" Helkath Hazzurim. <sup>3</sup> <sup>17</sup> Le|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" fut|strong = "H3478" très|strong = "H3966" rude|strong = "H7186" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" Abner fut|strong = "H3478" battu|strong = "H5062", ainsi|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>18</sup> Les|strong = "H1121" trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870" étaient|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" : Joab|strong = "H3097", Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" Asaël|strong = "H6214". Asaël|strong = "H6214" avait|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" pied|strong = "H7272" léger|strong = "H7031" comme|strong = "H7031" une|strong = "H1121" gazelle|strong = "H6643" sauvage|strong = "H7704". <sup>19</sup> Asaël|strong = "H6214" poursuivit|strong = "H7291" Abner. Il|strong = "H6214" ne|strong = "H3808" se|strong = "H3212" tourna|strong = "H6437" ni|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3212" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3212" gauche|strong = "H8040" pour|strong = "H3212" suivre|strong = "H3212" Abner.

20Alors|strong = "H3117" Abner regarda|strong = "H6437" derrière|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H2088" et|strong = "H6437" dit|strong = "H1696" : « C'est toi|strong = "H6440", Asahel ? »

I l|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H6437" répondu|strong = "H5046" : « C'est le|strong = "H6437" cas|strong = "H1697". »

21Abner lui|strong = "H5288" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Détourne-toi à|strong = "H3947" droite|strong = "H3225" ou|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H3947" gauche|strong = "H8040", saisis|strong = "H2388" un|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3947" jeunes|strong = "H5288" gens|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H5288" prends|strong = "H3947"

<sup>3</sup> + 2.16 « Helkath Hazzurim » signifie « champ de poignards ».

son|strong="H3947" armure. » Mais|strong="H3588"  
 Asaël|strong="H6214" ne|strong="H5288" voulut pas|strong="H3808"  
 se|strong="H5288" détourner|strong="H5493" de|strong="H5493"  
 lui|strong="H5288". <sup>22</sup> Abner dit|strong="H1696"  
 encore|strong="H3254" à|strong="H6440" Asaël|strong="H6214" :  
 « Détourne-toi de|strong="H6440" moi|strong="H6440".  
 Pourquoi|strong="H4100" te|strong="H6440" frapperais-je  
 à|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6440" ? Comment|strong="H4100"  
 pourrais-je alors|strong="H3117" regarder|strong="H6440"  
 Joab|strong="H3097", ton|strong="H6440" frère, en|strong="H6440"  
 face|strong="H6440" ? » <sup>23</sup> Mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H6214"  
 refusa|strong="H3985" de|strong="H3318" se|strong="H3318"  
 détourner|strong="H5493". Alors|strong="H3117" Abner,  
 avec|strong="H3318" l'extrémité arrière|strong="H7725"  
 de|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595",  
 le|strong="H5221" frappa|strong="H5221" au|strong="H5307"  
 corps|strong="H7218", de|strong="H3318" sorte|strong="H3318"  
 que|strong="H4725" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595"  
 sortit|strong="H3318" derrière|strong="H5975" lui|strong="H4725" ;  
 il|strong="H6214" tomba|strong="H5307" là|strong="H3318"  
 et|strong="H3318" mourut|strong="H4191" au|strong="H5307"  
 même|strong="H1571" endroit|strong="H4725". Tous|strong="H3605"  
 ceux|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H4191" arrivèrent|strong="H1980"  
 au|strong="H5307" lieu|strong="H4725" où|strong="H4725"  
 Asaël|strong="H6214" était|strong="H5975" tombé|strong="H5307"  
 et|strong="H3318" était|strong="H5975" mort|strong="H4191"  
 s'arrêtèrent.

24 Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H6440" Abishai  
 poursuivirent|strong="H7291" Abner. Le|strong="H6440"  
 soleil|strong="H8121" se|strong="H8121" couchait lorsqu'ils  
 arrivèrent|strong="H1980" à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6440"  
 colline|strong="H1389" d'Amma, qui|strong="H1992" est|strong="H1870"  
 en|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" Gia,  
 sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870"  
 du|strong="H6440" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H6440"  
 Gabaon|strong="H1391". <sup>25</sup> Les|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" se|strong="H1121"  
 rassemblèrent|strong="H6908" après|strong="H1992" Abner  
 et|strong="H1121" formèrent une|strong="H5975" seule bande,  
 et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1121"  
 tinrent|strong="H5975" sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5975"  
 sommet|strong="H7218" d'une|strong="H1121" colline|strong="H1389".  
<sup>26</sup> Abner appela|strong="H7121" Joab|strong="H3097",  
 et|strong="H7725" dit|strong="H1696" : « L'épée dévorera-t-elle

à|strong="H5704" jamais|strong="H5704" ? Ne|strong="H5971" sais-tu  
 pas|strong="H3808" qu'il|strong="H3045" y|strong="H5971"  
 aura|strong="H1961" de|strong="H5971" l'amertume à|strong="H5704"  
 la|strong="H3045" fin|strong="H3318" ? Combien|strong="H4557"  
 de|strong="H5971" temps|strong="H3117" s'écoulera-t-il  
 donc|strong="H7121" avant|strong="H3808" que|strong="H3588"  
 tu|strong="H7725" demandes|strong="H7592" au|strong="H7725"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971"  
 plus|strong="H5971" suivre|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H5971"  
 frères|strong="H1121" ? »

27Joab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1696" : « Dieu|strong="H3068" <sup>4</sup>  
 est|strong="H5971" vivant|strong="H2416" ! Si|strong="H3884"  
 tu|strong="H1242" n'avais pas|strong="H3884" parlé|strong="H1696",  
 le|strong="H5927" matin|strong="H1242", le|strong="H5927"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" serait|strong="H3808" parti|strong="H1980",  
 et|strong="H5927" chacun|strong="H5971" n'aurait pas|strong="H3884"  
 suivi|strong="H1980" son|strong="H1696" frère. » <sup>28</sup>

Joab|strong="H3097" sonna|strong="H8628" de|strong="H5971"  
 la|strong="H3254" trompette|strong="H7782" ; tout|strong="H3605"  
 le|strong="H3478" peuple|strong="H5971" s'arrêta et|strong="H3478"  
 ne|strong="H3478" poursuivit|strong="H7291" plus|strong="H3254"  
 Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H5971"  
 ne|strong="H3478" combattirent|strong="H3898" plus|strong="H3254".

<sup>29</sup> Abner et|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H3212"  
 hommes|strong="H1121" passèrent|strong="H5674"  
 toute|strong="H3605" cette|strong="H3212" nuit-là par|strong="H5674"  
 la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160" ; ils|strong="H5674"  
 passèrent|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383",  
 traversèrent|strong="H3212" tout|strong="H3605"  
 Bithron|strong="H1338" et|strong="H3212" arrivèrent|strong="H1980"  
 à|strong="H3212" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266".

30Joab|strong="H3097" revint|strong="H7725" après|strong="H1992"  
 avoir|strong="H1697" suivi|strong="H1980" Abner ; et|strong="H7725"  
 quand|strong="H3117" il|strong="H1732" eut|strong="H1732"  
 rassemblé|strong="H6908" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H7725"  
 peuple|strong="H5971", il|strong="H1732" manqua dix-neuf  
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732"  
 et|strong="H7725" Asahel. <sup>31</sup> Mais|strong="H3588" les|strong="H5221"  
 serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732"  
 avaient|strong="H1732" frappé|strong="H5221" les|strong="H5221"  
 hommes|strong="H7969" de|strong="H5650" Benjamin|strong="H1144"  
 Abner, de|strong="H5650" sorte|strong="H3318" que|strong="H1697"

<sup>4</sup> + 2.27 Le mot hébreu rendu par « Dieu » est « □□□□□□□□ » (Elohim).

trois|strong = "H7969" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346"  
 hommes|strong = "H7969" étaient|strong = "H4191" morts|strong = "H4191".  
<sup>32</sup> On|strong = "H5971" emporta|strong = "H5375" Asaël|strong = "H6214"  
 et|strong = "H3212" on|strong = "H5971" l'enterra dans|strong = "H6440"  
 le|strong = "H5375" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1035"  
 son|strong = "H5375" père, qui|strong = "H3915" était|strong = "H3097"  
 à|strong = "H3212" Bethléem. Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3212"  
 ses|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 marchèrent|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5375"  
 nuit|strong = "H3915", et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5375"  
 jour|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H5375"  
 sur|strong = "H5375" eux|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H3212"  
 Hébron|strong = "H2275".

3Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732"  
 une|strong = "H1004" longue|strong = "H7227" guerre|strong = "H4421"  
 entre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586"  
 la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H1980"  
 de|strong = "H1004" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980"  
 plus|strong = "H1980" fort|strong = "H2390", mais|strong = "H3588"  
 la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586" s'affaiblissait de|strong = "H1004"  
 plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" plus|strong = "H1980". <sup>2</sup>  
 Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" naquirent|strong = "H3205"  
 à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3205"  
 Hébron|strong = "H2275". Son|strong = "H1732" premier-né  
 fut|strong = "H1121" Amnon, d'Ahinoam, la|strong = "H1121" Jizreelite ; <sup>3</sup>  
 son|strong = "H4428" second|strong = "H4932", Chileab, d'Abigail,  
 femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nabal|strong = "H5037",  
 le|strong = "H4428" Carmélite ; le|strong = "H4428"  
 troisième|strong = "H7992", Absalom, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", fille|strong = "H1323"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Talmaï|strong = "H8526", roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gueshur ; <sup>4</sup> le|strong = "H1121"  
 quatrième|strong = "H7243", Adonija, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294" ; le|strong = "H1121"  
 cinquième|strong = "H2549", Schephatia|strong = "H8203",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abital ; <sup>5</sup> et|strong = "H2275" le|strong = "H1732"  
 sixième|strong = "H8345", Ithream, d'Égla, femme|strong = "H3205"  
 de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". Ceux-ci  
 naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732"  
 à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275".

6Comme il y avait entre de la maison de David, Abner se fortifia dans la maison de Saül. <sup>7</sup> Or Saül avait une concubine, qui s'appelait Ritspa, fille dit à Abner :  
 « Pourquoi es-tu allé vers la concubine de mon père ? »

8Abner fut des paroles et dit : « Suis-je une tête qui appartient à Juda ? Je fais aujourd'hui preuve envers de la bonté envers de ton père Saül, envers ses frères et ses amis, et je livre mains de David ; et de ta femme ! <sup>9</sup> Que Dieu fasse ainsi à Abner, et si, comme Yahvé l'a juré à David, je n'agis pas de même à son égard : <sup>10</sup> de transférer le royaume de la maison de Saül et d'établir

le|strong = "H5674" trône|strong = "H3678" de|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H5921" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 et|strong = "H3063" sur|strong = "H5921" Juda|strong = "H3063",  
 depuis|strong = "H3063" Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H5674"  
 Beersheba. »

11Il|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H3808" pouvait|strong = "H3201"  
 plus|strong = "H3201" répondre|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Abner,  
 car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H1697" lui|strong = "H1697".

12Abner envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H3027"  
 messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"  
 en|strong = "H3478" son|strong = "H3027" nom|strong = "H8034",  
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « A|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H4397"  
 appartient|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7971" pays ? »  
 et|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Fais|strong = "H7971"  
 ton|strong = "H7971" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"  
 moi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3478" voici|strong = "H2009",  
 ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" sera|strong = "H1732"  
 avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H7971"  
 ramener|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 vers|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027". »

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Bien|strong = "H2896".  
 Je|strong = "H6440" vais|strong = "H1980" conclure|strong = "H6213"  
 un|strong = "H7200" traité|strong = "H3772" avec|strong = "H1285"  
 toi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440"  
 te|strong = "H6440" demande|strong = "H7592" une|strong = "H7200"  
 chose|strong = "H1697". C'est que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" verras|strong = "H7200" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 mon|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440" si|strong = "H3808"  
 tu|strong = "H7200" n'amènes pas|strong = "H3808" d'abord  
 Mical|strong = "H4324", la|strong = "H6440" fille|strong = "H1323"  
 de|strong = "H1323" Saül|strong = "H7586", quand|strong = "H3808"  
 tu|strong = "H7200" viendras|strong = "H3318" voir|strong = "H7200"  
 mon|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440". » <sup>14</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H5414" messagers|strong = "H4397"  
 à|strong = "H5414" Ishbosheth, le|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", en|strong = "H5414"  
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Délivre-moi ma|strong = "H5414"  
 femme|strong = "H3205" Mical|strong = "H4324", qu'on|strong = "H1697"  
 m'a|strong = "H1732" donné|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" mariage  
 pour|strong = "H5414" cent|strong = "H3967" prépuces|strong = "H6190"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Philistins|strong = "H6430". »

15Ischboscheth l'envoya|strong = "H1732" chercher|strong = "H3947"  
auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3947" mari,  
Paltiel|strong = "H6409", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Laïsch|strong = "H3889". <sup>16</sup> Son|strong = "H7725" mari  
partit|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H1931",  
en|strong = "H3212" pleurant|strong = "H1058", et|strong = "H3212"  
la|strong = "H7725" suivit|strong = "H3212" jusqu'à|strong = "H3212"  
Bahurim. Abner lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Va|strong = "H3212", retourne|strong = "H7725" ! » et|strong = "H3212"  
il|strong = "H7725" retourna|strong = "H7725".

17Abner s'entretint avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H1732"  
anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël, en|strong = "H4428"  
disant|strong = "H5046" : « Autrefois|strong = "H8543",  
vous|strong = "H1697" avez cherché|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3478"  
faire|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
votre|strong = "H1961" roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>18</sup>  
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", faites-le ! Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé  
a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H3027"  
David|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H6213" disant|strong = "H5046" :  
« Par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027"  
de|strong = "H3027" mon|strong = "H3068" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
David|strong = "H1732", je|strong = "H5650" sauverai|strong = "H3467"  
mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël de|strong = "H3027"  
la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068"  
Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3027"  
la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027"  
tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6213" ennemis|strong = "H6965". »

19Abner aussi|strong = "H1571" parla|strong = "H1696"  
aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles de|strong = "H1004"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144" ; et|strong = "H3478" Abner  
alla|strong = "H3212" aussi|strong = "H1571" dire|strong = "H1696"  
aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"  
à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275" tout|strong = "H3605"  
ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3478" paraissait|strong = "H5869"  
bon|strong = "H2896" pour|strong = "H3212" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605"  
la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>20</sup> Abner vint|strong = "H3318"  
donc|strong = "H4100" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6213"  
David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213" Hébron|strong = "H2275",  
et|strong = "H6242" vingt|strong = "H6242" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732"  
fit|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" festin|strong = "H4960"

à|strong = "H6213" Abner et|strong = "H6242" aux|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H4960" avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". <sup>21</sup> Abner dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" : « Je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315" lèverai|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" partirai|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" rassemblerai|strong = "H6908" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428", afin qu'ils|strong = "H3117" fassent|strong = "H6213" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H6965", et|strong = "H6965" que|strong = "H5315" tu|strong = "H3478" règnes|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5315" ton|strong = "H7971" âme|strong = "H5315" désire|strong = "H7592". » David|strong = "H1732" renvoya|strong = "H7971" Abner, qui|strong = "H5315" s'en|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965".

<sup>22</sup>Voici|strong = "H2009", les|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" revinrent|strong = "H7725" d'un|strong = "H5650" raid et|strong = "H3212" ramenèrent|strong = "H7725" avec|strong = "H3212" eux|strong = "H2009" un|strong = "H7971" grand|strong = "H7227" butin|strong = "H7998" ; mais|strong = "H3588" Abner n'était pas|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" l'avait|strong = "H3068" renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" parti|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". <sup>23</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H4428" furent|strong = "H4428" arrivés, ils|strong = "H1121" dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", est|strong = "H4428" venu|strong = "H1980" voir|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428", il|strong = "H4428" l'a|strong = "H6635" renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" parti|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". »

<sup>24</sup>Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'as-tu fait|strong = "H6213" ? Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'Abner est|strong = "H4428"

venu|strong="H1980" te|strong="H3212" voir|strong="H7200".  
 Comment|strong="H4100" se|strong="H4428" fait-il que|strong="H2088"  
 tu|strong="H3212" l'aies renvoyé|strong="H7971", et|strong="H3212"  
 qu'il|strong="H7200" soit|strong="H3068" déjà|strong="H6440"  
 parti|strong="H1980" ? <sup>25</sup> Tu|strong="H3588" connais|strong="H3045"  
 Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369".  
 Il|strong="H1732" est|strong="H1121" venu|strong="H1980"  
 pour|strong="H6213" te|strong="H1121" tromper|strong="H6601",  
 pour|strong="H6213" connaître|strong="H3045" tes|strong="H6213"  
 sorties|strong="H3318" et|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6213"  
 entrées|strong="H4126", et|strong="H1121" pour|strong="H6213"  
 savoir|strong="H3045" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H6213"  
 que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H3588" fais|strong="H6213". »

26Lorsque|strong="H7725" Joab|strong="H3097" fut|strong="H1732"  
 sorti|strong="H3318" de|strong="H3318" chez|strong="H7725"  
 David|strong="H1732", il|strong="H1732" envoya|strong="H7971"  
 des|strong="H7971" messagers|strong="H4397" à|strong="H7725"  
 la|strong="H7971" poursuite d'Abner, et|strong="H3318"  
 ils|strong="H7725" le|strong="H7971" ramenèrent|strong="H7725"  
 du|strong="H3318" puits de|strong="H3318" Sira|strong="H5626" ;  
 mais|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732" ne|strong="H1732"  
 le|strong="H7971" sut|strong="H3045" pas|strong="H3808". <sup>27</sup>  
 Quand|strong="H3117" Abner fut|strong="H3068" de|strong="H8179"  
 retour|strong="H7725" à|strong="H1696" Hébron|strong="H2275",  
 Joab|strong="H3097" le|strong="H5221" prit|strong="H3947"  
 à|strong="H1696" part|strong="H6440" au|strong="H1696"  
 milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H8179" la|strong="H7725"  
 porte|strong="H8179" pour|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H3097"  
 parler|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696" voix|strong="H6963" basse,  
 et|strong="H7725" là|strong="H7725", il|strong="H3097"  
 le|strong="H5221" frappa|strong="H5221" au|strong="H1696"  
 corps|strong="H7218", de|strong="H8179" sorte|strong="H3318"  
 qu'il|strong="H7200" mourut|strong="H4191" pour|strong="H7725"  
 le|strong="H5221" sang|strong="H1818" d'Asaël, son|strong="H7725"  
 frère. <sup>28</sup> Par|strong="H3068" la|strong="H8085" suite|strong="H7272",  
 lorsque|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" l'apprit,  
 il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" : « Moi|strong="H6440"  
 et|strong="H1121" mon|strong="H3068" royaume|strong="H4467"  
 sommes|strong="H3117" à|strong="H3068" jamais|strong="H5769"  
 innocents|strong="H5355" devant|strong="H6440" Yahvé  
 du|strong="H1121" sang|strong="H1818" d'Abner, fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369". <sup>29</sup> Qu'il|strong="H2719"  
 retombe|strong="H2342" sur|strong="H5921" la|strong="H2388"  
 tête|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1004" Joab|strong="H3097"

et|strong="H1004" sur|strong="H5921" toute|strong="H3605"  
 la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"  
 son|strong="H3772" père|strong="H3205". Qu'il|strong="H2719"  
 ne|strong="H2342" manque|strong="H2638" pas|strong="H3201"  
 dans|strong="H2388" la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004"  
 de|strong="H1004" Joab|strong="H3097" quelqu'un qui|strong="H2100"  
 ait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H3772" décharge, ou|strong="H1004"  
 qui|strong="H2100" soit|strong="H3068" lépreux|strong="H6879",  
 ou|strong="H1004" qui|strong="H2100" s'appuie sur|strong="H5921"  
 un|strong="H3772" bâton|strong="H6418", ou|strong="H1004"  
 qui|strong="H2100" tombe|strong="H5307" par|strong="H5307" l'épée,  
 ou|strong="H1004" qui|strong="H2100" manque|strong="H2638"  
 de|strong="H1004" pain|strong="H3899". » <sup>30</sup> Joab|strong="H3097"  
 et|strong="H3097" son|strong="H4191" frère Abishai  
 tuèrent|strong="H2026" Abner, parce qu'il|strong="H7200"  
 avait|strong="H3097" tué|strong="H2026" leur|strong="H5414" frère  
 Asahel à|strong="H4421" Gabaon|strong="H1391" dans|strong="H2026"  
 la|strong="H5921" bataille|strong="H4421".

31 David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6440"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H4428" à|strong="H6440"  
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971"  
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1732" avec|strong="H1980"  
 lui|strong="H4428" : « Déchirez|strong="H7167" vos|strong="H6440"  
 vêtements, revêtez-vous de|strong="H4428" sacs|strong="H8242",  
 et|strong="H4428" pleurez|strong="H5594" devant|strong="H6440"  
 Abner. » Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732"  
 suivit|strong="H1980" le|strong="H6440" cercueil|strong="H4296". <sup>32</sup>  
 On|strong="H5971" enterra|strong="H6912" Abner à|strong="H6912"  
 Hébron|strong="H2275" ; le|strong="H5375" roi|strong="H4428"  
 éleva|strong="H5375" la|strong="H5375" voix|strong="H6963"  
 et|strong="H4428" pleura|strong="H1058" devant|strong="H4428"  
 le|strong="H5375" tombeau|strong="H6913" d'Abner, et|strong="H4428"  
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5375" peuple|strong="H5971"  
 pleura|strong="H1058". <sup>33</sup> Le|strong="H4191" roi|strong="H4428"  
 se|strong="H4428" lamenta sur|strong="H4428" Abner et|strong="H4428"  
 dit|strong="H1696" : « Abner doit-il mourir|strong="H4191"  
 comme|strong="H4191" meurt|strong="H4191" un|strong="H4191"  
 insensé|strong="H5036" ? <sup>34</sup> Tes|strong="H3027"  
 mains|strong="H3027" n'ont|strong="H3063" pas|strong="H3808"  
 été|strong="H1961" liées, et|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H3027"  
 pieds|strong="H7272" n'ont|strong="H3063" pas|strong="H3808"  
 été|strong="H1961" mis|strong="H5414" aux|strong="H6440" fers.  
 Comme|strong="H3254" un|strong="H1121" homme|strong="H1121"  
 tombe|strong="H5307" devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"

enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" l'iniquité,  
ainsi|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3027" es tombé|strong = "H5307". »

T out|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
pleura|strong = "H1058" de|strong = "H1121" nouveau|strong = "H3254"  
sur|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". <sup>35</sup> Tout|strong = "H3605"  
le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H3318" presser  
David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H3117" manger|strong = "H3899"  
du|strong = "H3117" pain|strong = "H3899" pendant|strong = "H3117"  
qu'il|strong = "H3117" faisait|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H3254"  
jour|strong = "H3117" ; mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"  
jura|strong = "H7650", disant|strong = "H5046" : « Que|strong = "H3117"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6440" fasse|strong = "H6213"  
ainsi|strong = "H3541", et|strong = "H3117" plus|strong = "H3254"  
encore|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117"  
goûte|strong = "H2938" du|strong = "H3117" pain|strong = "H3899"  
ou|strong = "H3117" autre|strong = "H3541" chose|strong = "H3972",  
jusqu'au|strong = "H3117" coucher du|strong = "H3117"  
soleil|strong = "H8121". »

36Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
en|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H6213" connaissance|strong = "H8085",  
et|strong = "H4428" cela|strong = "H1697" leur|strong = "H4428"  
plut|strong = "H3190", comme|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"  
ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2896" faisait|strong = "H6213"  
le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" plaisait|strong = "H3190"  
à|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213"  
peuple|strong = "H5971". <sup>37</sup> Ainsi|strong = "H1697", tout|strong = "H3605"  
le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3117"  
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" comprirent|strong = "H3045"  
ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là que|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" n'était  
pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3045"  
part|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"  
de|strong = "H1121" tuer|strong = "H2026" Abner, fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369". <sup>38</sup> Le|strong = "H3045"  
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478"  
ses|strong = "H3045" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" : Ne|strong = "H3478"  
savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" qu'un|strong = "H3045"  
prince|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H1419" un|strong = "H3117"  
grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H3117"  
tombé|strong = "H5307" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H3117"  
Israël|strong = "H3478" ? <sup>39</sup> Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961"  
faible|strong = "H7390" aujourd'hui, bien|strong = "H2896"  
que|strong = "H3117" j'ai été|strong = "H1961" oint|strong = "H4886"  
roi|strong = "H4428". Ces|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1121",

les|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", sont|strong = "H3068" trop|strong = "H1697"  
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440".  
 Que|strong = "H3117" Yahvé récompense|strong = "H7999"  
 le|strong = "H6213" méchant|strong = "H7451" selon|strong = "H3027"  
 sa|strong = "H6213" méchanceté|strong = "H7451". »

4Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" apprit|strong = "H8085"  
 qu'Abner était|strong = "H3478" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3478"  
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", ses|strong = "H3027" mains|strong = "H3027"  
 devinrent faibles|strong = "H7503", et|strong = "H1121"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085" Israélites|strong = "H1121"  
 furent|strong = "H3478" troublés. <sup>2</sup> Le|strong = "H2803"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"  
 avait|strong = "H1121" deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H8269"  
 de|strong = "H1121" bandes|strong = "H1416" de|strong = "H1121" pillards.  
 L'un s'appelait Baana|strong = "H1196" et|strong = "H1121" l'autre Rechab,  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417",  
 le|strong = "H2803" Beérothien, d'entre les|strong = "H8034"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 (car|strong = "H3588" Beéroth est|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1571"  
 considéré|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803" faisant  
 partie|strong = "H2803" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" ;  
<sup>3</sup> et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3117" Beérothiens se|strong = "H3117"  
 sont|strong = "H3117" enfuis|strong = "H1272" à|strong = "H5704" Gittaim,  
 où|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1961" ont|strong = "H5869" vécu  
 comme|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" étrangers|strong = "H1481"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3212" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117").

4Or Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H7586"  
 boiteux|strong = "H6452" des|strong = "H1121" pieds|strong = "H7272".  
 Il|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568"  
 ans|strong = "H8141" lorsque|strong = "H8141" la|strong = "H5375"  
 nouvelle|strong = "H8052" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375"  
 mort|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"  
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" arriva  
 de|strong = "H1121" Jizreel|strong = "H3157" ; sa|strong = "H5375" nourrice  
 le|strong = "H5375" prit|strong = "H5375" et|strong = "H1121" s'enfuit.  
 Comme|strong = "H1961" elle|strong = "H1931" se|strong = "H7586" hâtait  
 de|strong = "H1121" fuir|strong = "H5127", il|strong = "H7586"  
 tomba|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H1121" devint|strong = "H8034"

boiteux|strong = "H6452". Il|strong = "H7586" s'appelait Mephibosheth.

5Les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417", le|strong = "H3117" Beérothien, Rechab et|strong = "H3117" Baana|strong = "H1196", sortirent et|strong = "H3117" vinrent|strong = "H3212", vers|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117" chaleur|strong = "H2527" du|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117", à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Ishbosheth, qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3117" reposait|strong = "H7901" à|strong = "H3212" midi|strong = "H6672". <sup>6</sup> Là|strong = "H3947", ils|strong = "H2007" entrèrent au|strong = "H1004" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" comme|strong = "H3947" s'ils voulaient|strong = "H1245" aller|strong = "H3212" chercher|strong = "H3947" du|strong = "H1004" blé|strong = "H2233", et|strong = "H1004" ils|strong = "H2007" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1004" corps|strong = "H7218" ; et|strong = "H1004" Rechab et|strong = "H1004" Baana|strong = "H1196", son|strong = "H3947" frère, échappèrent. <sup>7</sup> Et|strong = "H3212" quand|strong = "H5921" ils|strong = "H3212" entrèrent dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004", comme|strong = "H11870" il|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H1004" couché|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3947" lit|strong = "H4296" dans|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3947" chambre|strong = "H2315", ils|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221", le|strong = "H3947" tuèrent|strong = "H5221", le|strong = "H3947" décapitèrent et|strong = "H3212" prirent|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" passèrent|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3947" nuit|strong = "H3915" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H3947" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" plaine|strong = "H6160". <sup>8</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" apportèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Ishbosheth à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3117" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Ishbosheth, le|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H5414" ennemi, qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H5414" voulait|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315" ! Aujourd'hui, Yahvé a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H5414" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121"

sa|strong = "H5414" descendance. »<sup>5</sup>

9David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3068"  
 parole|strong = "H6030" devant|strong = "H5869" Rechab  
 et|strong = "H6030" Baana|strong = "H1196", son|strong = "H3068" frère,  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417",  
 le|strong = "H3068" Beérothite, et|strong = "H6030" leur|strong = "H3068"  
 dit|strong = "H6030" : « L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068"  
 vivant|strong = "H2416", lui|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 a|strong = "H3068" racheté|strong = "H6299" mon|strong = "H3068"  
 âme|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 détresse|strong = "H6869".<sup>10</sup> Quand|strong = "H3588" quelqu'un  
 m'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5046" : « Voici|strong = "H2009"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586" mort|strong = "H4191" », pensant  
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" apportait|strong = "H5414" une|strong = "H5414"  
 bonne nouvelle|strong = "H5046", je|strong = "H3588" l'ai saisi  
 et|strong = "H7586" je|strong = "H3588" l'ai tué|strong = "H2026"  
 à|strong = "H5414" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", ce|strong = "H5414"  
 qui|strong = "H5869" était|strong = "H7586" la|strong = "H5414" récompense  
 que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" lui|strong = "H7586"  
 donnais|strong = "H5414" pour|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414"  
 nouvelle|strong = "H5046".<sup>11</sup> A|strong = "H1004" plus|strong = "H5921"  
 forte raison, lorsque|strong = "H3588" des|strong = "H3027"  
 méchants|strong = "H7563" ont|strong = "H3027" tué|strong = "H2026"  
 un|strong = "H3027" juste|strong = "H6662" dans|strong = "H2026"  
 sa|strong = "H5921" propre maison|strong = "H1004", sur|strong = "H3027"  
 son|strong = "H3027" lit|strong = "H4904", ne|strong = "H7563" devrais-je  
 pas|strong = "H3808" exiger son|strong = "H3027" sang|strong = "H1818"  
 de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H1245" main|strong = "H3027"  
 et|strong = "H3027" débarrasser la|strong = "H1245" terre  
 de|strong = "H1004" toi|strong = "H3027" ? ». <sup>12</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 donna|strong = "H6680" des|strong = "H3027" ordres|strong = "H6680"  
 à|strong = "H6680" ses|strong = "H3947" jeunes|strong = "H5288"  
 gens|strong = "H5288", qui|strong = "H5288" les|strong = "H3947"  
 tuèrent|strong = "H2026", leur|strong = "H3947" coupèrent|strong = "H7112"  
 les|strong = "H3947" mains|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3027"  
 les|strong = "H3947" pieds|strong = "H7272" et|strong = "H3027"  
 les|strong = "H3947" pendirent|strong = "H8518" au|strong = "H3027"  
 bord|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'étang d'Hébron.  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" prirent|strong = "H3947"  
 la|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Ishbosheth et|strong = "H3027"  
 l'enterrèrent dans|strong = "H2026" le|strong = "H3947"  
 tombeau|strong = "H6913" d'Abner à|strong = "H6680"  
 Hébron|strong = "H2275".

<sup>5</sup> + 4.8 ou, semence

5Alors toutes les tribus d'Israël vinrent auprès de David à Hébron et lui parlèrent ainsi :

« Voici nous sommes tes os et ta chair ». <sup>2</sup> Autrefois, lorsque Saül régnait sur nous, c'est toi qui faisais sortir et entrer Israël. Yahvé t'a dit : « Tu seras le berger de mon peuple d'Israël, et tu seras le prince d'Israël ».

<sup>3</sup> Tous les anciens d'Israël vinrent trouver à Hébron, le roi David fit eux devant Yahvé, et ils oignirent David roi d'Israël.

4David avait trente ans lorsqu'il devint roi à Hébron, et il régna quarante ans.

<sup>5</sup> A Hébron, il régna sur Juda pendant sept ans, et à Jérusalem, il régna trente-trois ans sur tout Israël et sur Juda.

6Le roi David et ses hommes partirent pour Jérusalem contre les Jébusiens, habitants

du|strong = "H3427" pays|strong = "H4725", qui|strong = "H4428" parlaient à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H3212" disant : « Les|strong = "H5493" aveugles|strong = "H5787" et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5493" boiteux|strong = "H6452" t'empêcheront d'entrer ici|strong = "H2008" », pensant : « David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H4428" peut|strong = "H3117" pas|strong = "H3808" entrer|strong = "H3318" ici|strong = "H2008". » <sup>7</sup>

Néanmoins|strong = "H1571", David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H6726" forteresse|strong = "H4686" de|strong = "H5892" Sion|strong = "H6726". C'est la|strong = "H6726" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>8</sup> Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Que|strong = "H3117" celui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" frappe|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" monte|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H1004" cours|strong = "H5800" d'eau et|strong = "H3117" qu'il|strong = "H3117" frappe|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" aveugles|strong = "H5787", qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3117" haïs|strong = "H8130" par|strong = "H3117" l'âme de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" on|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H5414" : « L'aveugle et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" ne|strong = "H1732" peuvent entrer|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004". »

<sup>9</sup>David|strong = "H1732" habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H1129" forteresse|strong = "H4686", et|strong = "H1004" il|strong = "H1732" l'appelait la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732" construisit|strong = "H1129" tout|strong = "H5439" autour|strong = "H5439", depuis|strong = "H4480" Millo|strong = "H4407" et|strong = "H1004" vers|strong = "H3212" l'intérieur. <sup>10</sup> David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" grand|strong = "H1419", car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635", était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H7971" cèdres, des|strong = "H7971" charpentiers|strong = "H2796" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" maçons|strong = "H1129", et|strong = "H4428" ils|strong = "H1121" construisirent une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>12</sup> David|strong = "H1732"

comprit|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"  
 l'avait|strong = "H3068" établi|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 d'Israël et|strong = "H3478" qu'il|strong = "H3045" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 élevé|strong = "H5375" son|strong = "H5375" royaume|strong = "H4467"  
 à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428"  
 son|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël.

13David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 des|strong = "H1121" concubines|strong = "H6370" et|strong = "H1121"  
 des|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", après|strong = "H3205" être|strong = "H5315"  
 venu|strong = "H5927" d'Hébron, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" naquit|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121"  
 des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". <sup>14</sup> Voici|strong = "H2005"  
 les|strong = "H3389" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034"  
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H8010"  
 sont|strong = "H8034" nés|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3389"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" : Shammua, Shobab, Nathan|strong = "H5416",  
 Salomon|strong = "H8010", <sup>15</sup> Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg|strong = "H5298",  
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", <sup>16</sup> Elishama, Eliada et|strong = "H1419" Eliphelet.

17Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8085"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085"  
 qu'on|strong = "H6680" avait|strong = "H1732" oint|strong = "H4886"  
 David|strong = "H1732" comme|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 d'Israël, tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3478"  
 la|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245" de|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732", mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"  
 l'apprit et|strong = "H3478" descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3478"  
 la|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686". <sup>18</sup> Les|strong = "H5203"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" étaient|strong = "H6430" venus|strong = "H3318"  
 et|strong = "H6430" s'étaient|strong = "H6430" répandus|strong = "H5203"  
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5203" vallée|strong = "H6010"  
 des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". <sup>19</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" et|strong = "H5927" dit|strong = "H5414" :  
 « Monterai-je contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" ? Les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu  
 entre|strong = "H5493" mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" ? »

Y ahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" :  
 « Monte|strong = "H5927", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"  
 vais|strong = "H1980" livrer|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"

Philistins|strong = "H6430" entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414"  
mains|strong = "H3027". »

20David|strong = "H1732" arriva|strong = "H5060" à|strong = "H3068"  
Baal Perazim, et|strong = "H3068" là|strong = "H6440" il|strong = "H1732"  
les|strong = "H6440" frappa|strong = "H5221". Il|strong = "H1732"  
dit|strong = "H5414" alors|strong = "H3651" : « Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"  
brisé mes|strong = "H6555" ennemis|strong = "H8130"  
devant|strong = "H6440" moi|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H3068"  
une|strong = "H3068" brèche|strong = "H6556" dans|strong = "H6440"  
les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325". » C'est  
pourquoi|strong = "H3651" il|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H7121"  
à|strong = "H3068" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725"  
le|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Baal  
Perazim. <sup>6</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" laissèrent|strong = "H5800"  
là|strong = "H5375" leurs|strong = "H5375" images|strong = "H6091",  
et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1732"  
ses|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5375"  
emportèrent|strong = "H5375".

22Les|strong = "H5927" Philistins|strong = "H6430"  
montèrent|strong = "H5927" encore|strong = "H3254" et|strong = "H5927"  
se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440"  
la|strong = "H5927" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H5927"  
Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". <sup>23</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
consulta|strong = "H7592" Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"  
dit|strong = "H5414" : « Tu|strong = "H8141" ne|strong = "H3068"  
monteras|strong = "H5927" pas|strong = "H3808". Fais|strong = "H5927"  
le|strong = "H3068" tour|strong = "H5437" derrière|strong = "H5927"  
eux|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H5927" attaque-les  
devant|strong = "H4136" les|strong = "H3068" mûriers|strong = "H1057". <sup>24</sup>  
Quand|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H4264" entendas|strong = "H8085"  
le|strong = "H6440" bruit|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H6440"  
la|strong = "H8085" marche|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H6440"  
les|strong = "H6440" cimes|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H3068"  
mûriers|strong = "H1057", alors|strong = "H3117" remue-toi,  
car|strong = "H3588" c'est alors|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H8085"  
Yahvé sortira|strong = "H3318" devant|strong = "H6440"  
toi|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H3318" frapper|strong = "H5221"  
l'armée des|strong = "H3068" Philistins|strong = "H6430". »

25David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651",  
comme|strong = "H6213" Yahvé le|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H3068"

<sup>6</sup> + 5.20 « Baal Perazim » signifie « Seigneur qui éclate ».

avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680", et|strong="H3068"  
 il|strong="H1732" frappa|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213"  
 Philistins|strong="H6430" sur|strong="H3068" tout|strong="H3651"  
 le|strong="H6213" chemin|strong="H1980", de|strong="H6213"  
 Guéba|strong="H1387" à|strong="H3068" Guézer|strong="H1507".

6David|strong="H1732" rassembla de|strong="H3478"  
 nouveau|strong="H3254" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732"  
 hommes|strong="H1121" d'élite d'Israël, au|strong="H3478"  
 nombre|strong="H1995" de|strong="H3478" trente|strong="H7970" mille.  
<sup>2</sup> David|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965"  
 et|strong="H6965" partit|strong="H3212" avec|strong="H3212"  
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H7121" peuple|strong="H5971"  
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1732" avec|strong="H3212"  
 lui|strong="H3068" de|strong="H3427" Baalé Juda|strong="H1184",  
 pour|strong="H3212" faire|strong="H3212" monter|strong="H5927"  
 de|strong="H3427" là|strong="H7121" l'arche de|strong="H3427"  
 Dieu|strong="H3068", qui|strong="H5971" porte|strong="H5927"  
 le|strong="H7121" nom|strong="H8034", le|strong="H7121"  
 nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" l'Éternel|strong="H7121"  
 des|strong="H3068" armées|strong="H6635", qui|strong="H5971"  
 est|strong="H3068" assis|strong="H3427" au-dessus des|strong="H3068"  
 chérubins|strong="H3742". <sup>3</sup> Ils|strong="H1121"  
 mirent|strong="H7392" l'arche de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068"  
 sur|strong="H7392" un|strong="H1121" char|strong="H5699"  
 neuf|strong="H2319", et|strong="H1121" la|strong="H5375"  
 firent|strong="H5375" sortir|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1121"  
 la|strong="H5375" maison|strong="H1004" d'Abinadab,  
 qui|strong="H1121" était|strong="H1121" sur|strong="H7392"  
 la|strong="H5375" colline|strong="H1389"; Uzza|strong="H5798"  
 et|strong="H1121" Ahio, les|strong="H5375" fils|strong="H1121"  
 d'Abinadab, conduisaient|strong="H5090" le|strong="H5375"  
 char|strong="H5699" neuf|strong="H2319". <sup>4</sup> Ils|strong="H6440"  
 le|strong="H6440" firent|strong="H1980" sortir|strong="H1980"  
 de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H6440" maison|strong="H1004"  
 d'Abinadab, qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1004"  
 sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" colline|strong="H1389",  
 avec|strong="H1980" l'arche de|strong="H1004" Dieu|strong="H3068";  
 et|strong="H6440" Achio marchait|strong="H1980"  
 devant|strong="H6440" l'arche. <sup>5</sup> David|strong="H1732"  
 et|strong="H3478" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H6440"  
 maison|strong="H1004" d'Israël jouèrent devant|strong="H6440"  
 l'Éternel|strong="H7121" avec|strong="H6440" toutes  
 sortes|strong="H3318" d'instruments en|strong="H3478"  
 bois|strong="H6086" de|strong="H1004" cyprès|strong="H1265",

avec|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3068" harpes|strong = "H3658",  
 des|strong = "H3068" instruments à|strong = "H3068" cordes,  
 des|strong = "H3068" tambourins|strong = "H8596", des|strong = "H3068"  
 castagnettes et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068"  
 cymbales|strong = "H6767".

6Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H5704" l'aire  
 de|strong = "H7971" Nacon|strong = "H5225", Uzza|strong = "H5798" tendit  
 le|strong = "H7971" bras vers|strong = "H7971" l'arche de|strong = "H7971"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971"  
 saisit|strong = "H7121", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971"  
 bétail|strong = "H1241" trébuchait. <sup>7</sup> La|strong = "H3068"  
 colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H5221" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"  
 s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798",  
 et|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5221"  
 frappa|strong = "H5221" là|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3068"  
 sa|strong = "H3068" faute|strong = "H7944" ; il|strong = "H3068"  
 mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H5921"  
 de|strong = "H5221" l'arche de|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" mécontent parce  
 que|strong = "H4725" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" s'était|strong = "H1732"  
 déchaîné contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798",  
 et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121"  
 ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" Perez Uzza|strong = "H5798" <sup>7</sup>  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" peur|strong = "H3372"  
 de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là,  
 et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
 « Comment|strong = "H4100" l'arche de|strong = "H3117"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" pourrait-elle venir|strong = "H3212"  
 à|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H6440" ? » <sup>10</sup> Et|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut pas|strong = "H3808"  
 déplacer l'arche de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé pour|strong = "H1004"  
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5892"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" ;  
 mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"  
 transporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H3068" l'écart,  
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 d'Obed-Edom, le|strong = "H3068" Gittien. <sup>11</sup> L'arche de|strong = "H1004"  
 Yahvé resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320"  
 dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 d'Obed-Edom, le|strong = "H3068" Gittien, et|strong = "H3068" Yahvé  
 bénit|strong = "H1288" Obed-Edom et|strong = "H3068"

<sup>7</sup> + 6.8 « Perez Uzzah » signifie « éclosion contre Uzzah ».

toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H1288" maison|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup>  
 On|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5927"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" : « Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"  
 béni|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 d'Obed-Edom et|strong = "H3212" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5927"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" appartient, à|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" l'arche de|strong = "H4428"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". »

**D** avid|strong = "H1732" partit|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100"  
 et|strong = "H3212" fit|strong = "H3068" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche  
 de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Edom  
 dans|strong = "H5046" la|strong = "H5927" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", avec|strong = "H3212"  
 joie|strong = "H8057". <sup>13</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H5971"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5375"  
 Yahvé eurent|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" six|strong = "H8337"  
 pas|strong = "H6806", il|strong = "H3068" sacrifia|strong = "H2076"  
 un|strong = "H3068" boeuf|strong = "H7794" et|strong = "H3068"  
 un|strong = "H3068" veau|strong = "H1121" gras|strong = "H4806". <sup>14</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" dansa devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé  
 de|strong = "H6440" toutes ses|strong = "H6440" forces|strong = "H1540",  
 et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" vêtu  
 d'un|strong = "H2296" éphod de|strong = "H6440" lin. <sup>15</sup>  
 Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël  
 firent|strong = "H3478" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H1004"  
 Yahvé avec|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" cris|strong = "H6963"  
 et|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H5927" son|strong = "H6963"  
 de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5927" trompette|strong = "H7782".

16Comme|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H4428"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" entra dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732",  
 Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", regarda|strong = "H7200" par|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H6440" fenêtre|strong = "H2474" et|strong = "H4428"  
 vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" qui|strong = "H3068" sautait et|strong = "H4428"  
 dansait|strong = "H3769" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ; et|strong = "H4428" elle|strong = "H4324"  
 le|strong = "H6440" méprisa dans|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440"  
 coeur|strong = "H3820". <sup>17</sup> On|strong = "H4725" fit|strong = "H3068"  
 entrer|strong = "H5090" l'arche de|strong = "H6440"

l'Éternel et on  
 la plaça au  
 milieu de la tente  
 que David avait  
 dressée pour elle ;  
 et David offrit  
 des holocaustes et  
 des sacrifices de  
 prospérité devant  
 l'Éternel. <sup>18</sup> Lorsque  
 David eut fini d'offrir  
 les holocaustes et  
 les sacrifices de paix,  
 il bénit le  
 peuple au nom  
 de l'Éternel des  
 armées. <sup>19</sup> Il donna  
 à tout le  
 peuple, à toute  
 la multitude d'Israël,  
 aux hommes et  
 aux femmes, à chacun  
 une portion de pain,  
 des dattes et des  
 raisins secs. Et tout  
 le peuple s'en  
 alla, chacun dans  
 sa maison.

20 Puis David s'en  
 retourna pour bénir  
 sa maison. Mical,  
 fille de Saül,  
 sortit à la  
 rencontre de David  
 et dit : « Quelle  
 gloire pour le  
 roi d'Israël, qui s'est  
 découvert aujourd'hui  
 yeux des servantes  
 des serviteurs, comme  
 se découvre sans  
 vergogne l'un de ces  
 vaniteux ! »

21David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"  
Mical|strong = "H4324" : « C'est devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé,  
qui|strong = "H5971" m'a|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H7121"  
au-dessus de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" père  
et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H1004" toute|strong = "H3605"  
sa|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004", pour|strong = "H6440"  
m'établir prince|strong = "H5057" sur|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"  
peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé, sur|strong = "H6440"  
Israël|strong = "H3478". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H6440"  
je|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H3068" réjouirai devant|strong = "H6440"  
Yahvé. <sup>22</sup> Je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"  
encore|strong = "H5750" plus|strong = "H5750" indigne  
que|strong = "H2063" cela|strong = "H2063", et|strong = "H5869"  
je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H5869"  
valeur|strong = "H6965" à|strong = "H5869" mes|strong = "H3513" propres  
yeux|strong = "H5869". Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7043"  
jeunes|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323" dont|strong = "H3478"  
tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H6440" parlé|strong = "H5046"  
m'honoreront. »

23Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323"  
Saül|strong = "H7586", n'eut pas|strong = "H3808" d'enfant  
jusqu'au|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1323"  
sa|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4194".

7Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"  
habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H4428"  
maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé  
lui|strong = "H3068" avait|strong = "H3068" accordé|strong = "H6213"  
du|strong = "H1004" repos|strong = "H5117" contre|strong = "H3068"  
tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H4428" ennemis|strong = "H7350"  
de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068"  
côtés|strong = "H5439", <sup>2</sup> le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"  
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3427" Nathan|strong = "H5416",  
le|strong = "H7200" prophète|strong = "H5030" : « Voici|strong = "H7200",  
j'habite dans|strong = "H8432" une|strong = "H7200"  
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" cèdre, mais|strong = "H3588"  
l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" habite|strong = "H3427"  
dans|strong = "H8432" des|strong = "H4428" courtines. »

3Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213"  
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H6213"  
tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"  
tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6213"

le|strong="H6213" cœur|strong="H3824", car|strong="H3588" Yahvé  
est|strong="H3068" avec|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H3068". »

4Cette|strong="H1931" même|strong="H1697" nuit|strong="H3915",  
la|strong="H3068" parole|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697" Yahvé  
fut|strong="H3068" adressée|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3068"  
Nathan|strong="H5416", en|strong="H3068" ces|strong="H1697" termes :  
5 Va|strong="H3212" dire|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3068"  
mon|strong="H3068" serviteur|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732" :  
« Yahvé dit|strong="H1696" : Veux-tu|strong="H5704"  
me|strong="H3068" construire|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"  
maison|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H3212" que|strong="H1004" j'y  
habite|strong="H3427" ? 6 Car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3117" n'ai  
pas|strong="H3808" habité|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427"  
une|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004" depuis|strong="H3117"  
le|strong="H5927" jour|strong="H3117" où|strong="H3117"  
j'ai|strong="H3588" fait|strong="H1980" monter|strong="H5927"  
les|strong="H5927" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël hors|strong="H3808"  
d'Égypte, jusqu'à|strong="H5927" ce|strong="H5927"  
jour|strong="H3117", mais|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3117"  
me|strong="H3478" suis|strong="H1961" déplacé dans|strong="H3427"  
une|strong="H3117" tente|strong="H3407" et|strong="H3117"  
dans|strong="H3427" un|strong="H1121" tabernacle|strong="H4908". 7  
Dans|strong="H8432" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H7462"  
lieux|strong="H4725" où|strong="H1004" j'ai|strong="H1004"  
marché|strong="H1980" avec|strong="H1696" tous|strong="H3605"  
les|strong="H7462" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël, j'ai|strong="H1004"  
dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696" quelqu'un des|strong="H1121"  
tribus|strong="H7626" d'Israël à|strong="H1696" qui|strong="H5971"  
j'avais ordonné|strong="H6680" d'être|strong="H2896"  
le|strong="H3478" berger|strong="H7462" de|strong="H1121"  
mon|strong="H7462" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël :  
« Pourquoi|strong="H4100" ne|strong="H3478" m'avez-vous  
pas|strong="H3808" bâti|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"  
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" cèdre ? ». 8  
Maintenant|strong="H6258", dites|strong="H1696" ceci|strong="H1697"  
à|strong="H3068" mon|strong="H3947" serviteur|strong="H5650"  
David|strong="H1732" : Yahvé des|strong="H3068"  
armées|strong="H6635" dit|strong="H1696" : « Je|strong="H5650" t'ai  
pris|strong="H3947" de|strong="H5650" la|strong="H3947" bergerie,  
de|strong="H5650" la|strong="H3947" suite|strong="H6440"  
des|strong="H3068" brebis|strong="H6629", pour|strong="H3947"  
être|strong="H1961" prince|strong="H5057" sur|strong="H3068"  
mon|strong="H3947" peuple|strong="H5971", sur|strong="H3068"  
Israël|strong="H3478". 9 J'ai|strong="H3651" été|strong="H1961"

avec|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H6440" partout|strong="H4725"  
où|strong="H3605" tu|strong="H6440" es|strong="H3427"  
allé|strong="H1980", et|strong="H1419" j'ai|strong="H3651"  
exterminé|strong="H3772" tous|strong="H3605" tes|strong="H6213"  
ennemis|strong="H7350" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440".  
Je|strong="H6440" te|strong="H6440" ferai|strong="H6213"  
un|strong="H6213" grand|strong="H1419" nom|strong="H8034",  
comme|strong="H6213" le|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034"  
des|strong="H6213" grands|strong="H1419" qui|strong="H5971"  
sont|strong="H6440" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6213"  
terre|strong="H6440". <sup>10</sup> J'établirai un|strong="H1121"  
lieu|strong="H4725" pour|strong="H7760" mon|strong="H7760"  
peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël, et|strong="H1121" je|strong="H3117"  
le|strong="H7760" planterai|strong="H5193", afin|strong="H5668"  
qu'il|strong="H4725" habite|strong="H7931" dans|strong="H7931"  
son|strong="H7760" lieu|strong="H4725" et|strong="H1121"  
ne|strong="H3478" soit|strong="H5971" plus|strong="H3254" déplacé.  
Les|strong="H7760" enfants|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121"  
mal|strong="H5766" ne|strong="H3478" les|strong="H7760" affligeront  
plus|strong="H3254", comme|strong="H3254" au|strong="H5971" début,  
<sup>11</sup> et|strong="H3117" comme|strong="H6213" depuis|strong="H3117"  
le|strong="H6213" jour|strong="H3117" où|strong="H3117"  
j'ai|strong="H3588" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"  
des|strong="H3068" juges|strong="H8199" d'être|strong="H2896"  
à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H6213" tête|strong="H6440"  
de|strong="H1004" mon|strong="H3068" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël.  
Je|strong="H3117" vous|strong="H3068" ferai|strong="H6213"  
reposer|strong="H5117" de|strong="H1004" tous|strong="H3605"  
vos|strong="H6213" ennemis|strong="H7350". De|strong="H1004"  
plus|strong="H5971", Yahvé te|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H5046"  
que|strong="H3117" Yahvé te|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H6213"  
une|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004". <sup>12</sup>  
Lorsque|strong="H3117" tes|strong="H4390" jours|strong="H3117"  
seront|strong="H3117" accomplis|strong="H4390" et|strong="H6965"  
que|strong="H3117" tu|strong="H3588" te|strong="H3068"  
coucheras|strong="H7901" avec|strong="H7901" tes|strong="H4390"  
pères, j'établirai ta|strong="H3559" descendance après|strong="H2233"  
toi|strong="H6965", qui|strong="H3117" sortira|strong="H3318"  
de|strong="H3117" ton|strong="H3117" corps|strong="H4578",  
et|strong="H6965" j'établirai son|strong="H3318" règne|strong="H4467".  
<sup>13</sup> Il|strong="H1931" bâtila|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"  
maison|strong="H1004" à|strong="H5704" mon|strong="H5769"  
nom|strong="H8034", et|strong="H1004" j'établirai pour|strong="H5704"  
toujours|strong="H5769" le|strong="H3559" trône|strong="H3678"  
de|strong="H1004" son|strong="H3559" royaume|strong="H4467". <sup>14</sup>  
Je|strong="H3117" serai|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1961" père,

et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1931" sera|strong="H1961"  
 mon|strong="H1961" fils|strong="H1121". S'il|strong="H7200"  
 commet|strong="H6213" l'iniquité, je|strong="H3117" le|strong="H1121"  
 châtierai|strong="H3198" avec|strong="H3198" la|strong="H1121"  
 verge|strong="H7626" des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121"  
 et|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H3198" les|strong="H1121"  
 coups|strong="H5061" des|strong="H1121" enfants|strong="H1121"  
 des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121"; <sup>15</sup> mais|strong="H3588"  
 ma|strong="H6440" bonté|strong="H2617" ne|strong="H3808"  
 se|strong="H7586" retirera|strong="H5493" pas|strong="H3808"  
 de|strong="H6440" lui|strong="H7586", comme|strong="H5973"  
 je|strong="H6440" l'ai fait|strong="H3808" pour|strong="H6440"  
 Saül|strong="H7586", que|strong="H6440" j'ai|strong="H3651"  
 rejeté|strong="H5493" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". <sup>16</sup>  
 Ta|strong="H3559" maison|strong="H1004" et|strong="H6440"  
 ton|strong="H6440" royaume|strong="H4467" seront|strong="H1004"  
 assurés pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769"  
 devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". Ton|strong="H6440"  
 trône|strong="H3678" sera|strong="H1961" affermi|strong="H3559"  
 pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769". » <sup>17</sup>  
 Nathan|strong="H5416" adressa|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696"  
 David|strong="H1732" toutes|strong="H4390" ces|strong="H1696"  
 paroles|strong="H1697", et|strong="H1732" selon|strong="H3644"  
 toute|strong="H3605" cette|strong="H1696" vision|strong="H2384".

18Alors|strong="H3117" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428"  
 David|strong="H1732" entra|strong="H3212" et|strong="H4428" s'assit  
 devant|strong="H6440" l'Éternel|strong="H1288"; et|strong="H4428"  
 il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696": Qui|strong="H3068" suis-je,  
 Seigneur <sup>8</sup> Éternel|strong="H3068", et|strong="H4428"  
 quelle|strong="H4100" est|strong="H3068" ma|strong="H6440"  
 maison|strong="H1004", pour|strong="H5704" que|strong="H3588"  
 tu|strong="H3588" m'aies conduit|strong="H3318" jusqu'ici ? <sup>19</sup> C'était  
 encore|strong="H5750" peu|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1004"  
 chose|strong="H6994" à|strong="H1696" tes|strong="H7350"  
 yeux|strong="H5869", Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3069",  
 mais|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H5869" as|strong="H6440"  
 parlé|strong="H1696" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H1696"  
 maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004"  
 serviteur|strong="H5650" pour|strong="H1004" un|strong="H1696"  
 temps|strong="H3117" encore|strong="H5750" long|strong="H6440",  
 et|strong="H1004" cela|strong="H2063" parmi|strong="H8432"  
 les|strong="H5650" hommes|strong="H1121", Seigneur  
 Éternel|strong="H3069" ! <sup>20</sup> Que|strong="H3045" peut|strong="H3117"

<sup>8</sup> + 7.18 Le mot traduit par « Seigneur » est « Adonai ».

encore|strong = "H3254" te|strong = "H4100" dire|strong = "H1696"  
 David|strong = "H1732" ? Car|strong = "H4100" tu|strong = "H7200"  
 connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650",  
 Seigneur Yahvé. <sup>21</sup> C'est à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H1697"  
 de|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697",  
 et|strong = "H3045" selon|strong = "H3644" ton|strong = "H3045"  
 propre|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820", que|strong = "H1697"  
 tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" cette|strong = "H6213" grandeur|strong = "H1420",  
 pour|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213"  
 connaître|strong = "H3045" à|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H3045"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650". <sup>22</sup> C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651"  
 tu|strong = "H3588" es|strong = "H3427" grand|strong = "H1431", Yahvé  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". Car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3651" n'y  
 a|strong = "H8085" personne|strong = "H6440" comme|strong = "H3644"  
 toi|strong = "H3644", et|strong = "H8085" il|strong = "H3651" n'y  
 a|strong = "H8085" pas|strong = "H8085" d'autre|strong = "H3045"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H8085" toi|strong = "H3644", d'après  
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" que|strong = "H8085"  
 nous|strong = "H2108" avons|strong = "H7760" entendu|strong = "H8085"  
 de|strong = "H5921" nos|strong = "H6440" oreilles. <sup>23</sup>  
 Quelle|strong = "H4100" nation|strong = "H1471" sur|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440" est|strong = "H8034"  
 semblable|strong = "H3644" à|strong = "H3478" ton|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971", à|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478",  
 que|strong = "H4714" Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H8034"  
 allé|strong = "H1980" racheter|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 se|strong = "H3478" faire|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"  
 nom|strong = "H8034", et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 faire|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H8034" grandes|strong = "H1420"  
 choses|strong = "H1420" pour|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6440",  
 et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H1420"  
 redoutables|strong = "H3372" pour|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6440"  
 pays|strong = "H4725", devant|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971", que|strong = "H4714" tu|strong = "H3478"  
 as|strong = "H6440" racheté|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 toi|strong = "H6440" hors|strong = "H7264" d'Égypte,  
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 et|strong = "H3478" leurs|strong = "H6440" dieux ? <sup>24</sup> Tu|strong = "H3478"  
 as|strong = "H6440" établi|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H5704"  
 toi|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5769" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478", pour|strong = "H5704" qu'il|strong = "H3478"  
 soit|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5769" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" ; et|strong = "H3478"

toi|strong = "H3068", Yahvé, tu|strong = "H3478" es|strong = "H3427"  
devenu|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H3559" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

25« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Yahvé Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"  
tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" prononcée|strong = "H1696"  
sur|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
et|strong = "H6965" sur|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H6213"  
maison|strong = "H1004", confirme-la à|strong = "H3068"  
jamais|strong = "H5769", et|strong = "H6965" fais|strong = "H6213"  
ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H6258"  
as|strong = "H6440" dit|strong = "H1696". <sup>26</sup> Que|strong = "H6440"  
ton|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" soit|strong = "H3068"  
à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" glorifié|strong = "H1431",  
en|strong = "H5769" disant|strong = "H5046" : L'Éternel|strong = "H1288"  
des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635" est|strong = "H3068"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478",  
et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"  
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
David|strong = "H1732" sera|strong = "H3068" affermie|strong = "H3559"  
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440". <sup>27</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
toi|strong = "H1004", Éternel|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068"  
armées|strong = "H6635", Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël,  
tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H6440" révélé|strong = "H1540"  
à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650" :  
Je|strong = "H5650" te|strong = "H3068" bâtirai|strong = "H1129"  
une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". C'est  
pourquoi|strong = "H3651" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
a|strong = "H3068" trouvé|strong = "H4672" dans|strong = "H4672"  
son|strong = "H1540" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H1004" t'adresser  
cette|strong = "H2063" prière|strong = "H8605".

28« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Seigneur Yahvé, tu|strong = "H6258"  
es|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H2896"  
tes|strong = "H2063" paroles|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H5650" vérité,  
et|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440"  
promis|strong = "H1696" ce|strong = "H1697" bien|strong = "H2896"  
à|strong = "H1696" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". <sup>29</sup>  
Maintenant|strong = "H6258" donc|strong = "H2974", qu'il|strong = "H5650"  
te|strong = "H6440" plaise|strong = "H2974" de|strong = "H1004"  
bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"  
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650",  
afin|strong = "H5668" qu'elle|strong = "H1004" subsiste|strong = "H4672"  
à|strong = "H1696" jamais|strong = "H5769" devant|strong = "H6440"  
toi|strong = "H6440", car|strong = "H3588" c'est toi|strong = "H6440",

Seigneur Yahvé, qui l'as dit maison de ton serviteur soit bénie à jamais par ta bénédiction. »

8Après cela, David frappa et les Philistins et David enleva de la main des Philistins la bride de la ville-mère. <sup>2</sup> Il battit Moab et les mesura avec le cordeau, en les faisant se coucher à terre ; il mesura deux lignes pour mourir, et une ligne entière pour faire vivre. Les Moabites devinrent ses serviteurs de David, et lui apportèrent un tribut.

3David frappa aussi Hadadézer, fils de Rehob Tsoba, au moment où il allait reprendre la domination sur le fleuve. <sup>4</sup> David lui prit mille sept cents cavaliers et vingt mille fantassins. David fit atteler les chevaux des chars, mais il réserva assez cent chars. <sup>5</sup> Lorsque les Syriens de

Damas|strong = "H1834" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5221" secours|strong = "H5826" d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", David|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" vingt-deux mille hommes|strong = "H8147" des|strong = "H4428" Syriens|strong = "H5104". <sup>6</sup> David|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" alors|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" la|strong = "H5375" Syrie de|strong = "H5650" Damas|strong = "H1834", et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" Syriens|strong = "H5104" devinrent|strong = "H3920" les|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" apportèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H7760" tribut|strong = "H4503". Yahvé donna|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H5375" victoire|strong = "H5221" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". <sup>7</sup> David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" boucliers|strong = "H7982" d'or|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H3478" sur|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Hadadézer et|strong = "H3389" les|strong = "H3947" apporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H5650" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> A|strong = "H4428" Béta et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H4428" Berothai|strong = "H1268", villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hadadézer, le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H4428" bronze.

9Lorsque|strong = "H3588" Toi|strong = "H3027", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" battu|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Hadadézer, <sup>10</sup> Toi|strong = "H3027" envoya|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" auprès|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" saluer|strong = "H1288" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971" bénir|strong = "H1288", parce qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" combattu|strong = "H3898" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" et|strong = "H1121" l'avait|strong = "H4428" battu|strong = "H5221", car|strong = "H3588" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421" Toi|strong = "H3027". Joram|strong = "H3141" apporta|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H4421" lui|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" d'argent|strong = "H6213", des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" d'or|strong = "H3627" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1121" bronze. <sup>11</sup> Le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"

David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3068" consacra|strong = "H6942"  
à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, avec|strong = "H5973" l'argent  
et|strong = "H4428" l'or qu'il|strong = "H3701" consacra|strong = "H6942"  
de|strong = "H4428" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H3068"  
nations|strong = "H1471" qu'il|strong = "H3701" avait|strong = "H3068"  
soumises -|strong = "H6242"<sup>12</sup> de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"  
Syrie, de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", des|strong = "H4428"  
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, des|strong = "H4428"  
Philistins|strong = "H6430", d'Amalek, et|strong = "H1121"  
du|strong = "H1121" butin|strong = "H7998" d'Hadadézer,  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340",  
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678".

13David|strong = "H1732" acquit une|strong = "H6213"  
réputation|strong = "H8034" lorsqu'il revint|strong = "H7725"  
de|strong = "H8034" battre|strong = "H5221" dix-huit mille  
hommes|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H6213" Syriens|strong = "H5104"  
dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H6213" vallée|strong = "H1516"  
du|strong = "H6213" sel|strong = "H4417".<sup>14</sup> Il|strong = "H1732"  
mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333"  
en|strong = "H1980" Édom. Dans|strong = "H5333" tout|strong = "H3605"  
Édom, il|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068"  
garnisons|strong = "H5333" et|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"  
les|strong = "H3068" Édomites devinrent|strong = "H3920"  
les|strong = "H3068" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"  
David|strong = "H1732". Yahvé donna|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H7760"  
victoire|strong = "H5221" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980".

15David|strong = "H1732" régna|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427"  
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478"  
il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" régner|strong = "H4427"  
la|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H6666" et|strong = "H3478"  
la|strong = "H6213" droiture|strong = "H4941" sur|strong = "H4427"  
tout|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971".<sup>16</sup>  
Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Tseruja|strong = "H6870", était|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121"  
la|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée ;  
Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahilud,  
était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142" ;<sup>17</sup>  
Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahitub,  
et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar,  
étaient|strong = "H1121" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" ;  
Seraja|strong = "H8304" était|strong = "H1121" scribe|strong = "H5608" ;<sup>18</sup>  
Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

Jehojada|strong = "H3077", était|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1121" tête|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H1121"  
 Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121"  
 Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" ; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 étaient|strong = "H1121" ministres|strong = "H3548" principaux.

9David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Y|strong = "H1732"  
 a-t-il|strong = "H3083" encore|strong = "H5750" quelqu'un  
 qui|strong = "H3426" reste|strong = "H3498" de|strong = "H1004"  
 la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"  
 je|strong = "H3588" lui|strong = "H1732" fasse|strong = "H6213"  
 du|strong = "H1004" bien|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213"  
 cause|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" ? »  
<sup>2</sup> Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H1732"  
 dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H7121" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586" un|strong = "H7121"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" dont|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H1732" Tsiba|strong = "H6717",  
 et|strong = "H4428" on l'appela auprès|strong = "H6440"  
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" ; le|strong = "H7121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Es-tu  
 Tsiba|strong = "H6717" ? ».

I l|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H5414" :  
 « Je|strong = "H5650" suis|strong = "H1961" ton|strong = "H7121"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

3Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414" : « N'y  
 a-t-il|strong = "H3083" pas|strong = "H7272" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 quelqu'un de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213"  
 que|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H7725" puisse|strong = "H5414"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" montrer la|strong = "H6213" bonté|strong = "H2617"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu ? »

Z iba dit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" :  
 « Jonathan|strong = "H3083" a|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 un|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H4428" boite  
 des|strong = "H6213" pieds|strong = "H7272". »

4Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H5414" : « Où|strong = "H1004" est-il|strong = "H5288" ? »

Z iba dit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428"  
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121" Lo Debar. »

5Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 l'envoya|strong = "H1732" chercher|strong = "H3947" dans|strong = "H1732"  
 la|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121"  
 Lo Debar. <sup>6</sup> Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", vint|strong = "H1121"  
 auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 tomba|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H1732" témoigna  
 du|strong = "H6440" respect. David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :  
 « Mephiboscheth ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H7725" : « Voici|strong = "H2009"  
 ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ! »

7David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :  
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H6213" peur|strong = "H3372", car|strong = "H3588"  
 je|strong = "H7725" te|strong = "H7725" ferai|strong = "H6213"  
 du|strong = "H6213" bien|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H7725"  
 cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H7704" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 ton|strong = "H3372" père, et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725"  
 te|strong = "H7725" rendrai|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H7704"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H3372" père. Tu|strong = "H7725"  
 mangeras continuellement|strong = "H8548" du|strong = "H6213"  
 pain|strong = "H3899" à|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725"  
 table|strong = "H7979". »

8Il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5650" prosterna|strong = "H7812",  
 et|strong = "H6437" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Quel|strong = "H4100"  
 est|strong = "H8034" ton|strong = "H6437" serviteur|strong = "H5650",  
 pour|strong = "H4191" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588"  
 regardes|strong = "H6437" un|strong = "H4191" chien|strong = "H3611"  
 mort|strong = "H4191" comme|strong = "H3644" moi|strong = "H3644" ? »

9Le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" appela|strong = "H7121"  
 Tsiba|strong = "H6717", serviteur|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H1121"

Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5414" : « Je|strong="H5414" donne|strong="H5414" au|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H5414" maître|strong="H5414" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H5414" qui|strong="H4428" appartenait|strong="H1961" à|strong="H5414" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" à|strong="H5414" toute|strong="H3605" sa|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004". <sup>10</sup> Cultivez pour|strong="H3899" lui|strong="H5650" le|strong="H5647" pays|strong="H7704", vous|strong="H1121", vos|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" vos|strong="H5647" serviteurs|strong="H5650". Fais|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5921" moisson, afin|strong="H5668" que|strong="H1121" le|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414" ait|strong="H1961" du|strong="H1121" pain|strong="H3899" à|strong="H1121" manger|strong="H3899"; mais|strong="H3588" Mephibosheth, le|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414", mangera toujours|strong="H8548" du|strong="H1121" pain|strong="H3899" à|strong="H1121" ma|strong="H5414" table|strong="H7979". »

O r Tsiba|strong="H6717" avait|strong="H1121" quinze|strong="H2568" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" serviteurs|strong="H5650". <sup>11</sup> Et|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717" dit|strong="H5414" au|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" : « Tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" ordonne|strong="H6680" à|strong="H6680" son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650", ton|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650" le|strong="H6213" fera|strong="H6213" aussi|strong="H3651". » Mephibosheth mangea donc|strong="H4100" à|strong="H6680" la|strong="H6213" table|strong="H7979" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428" comme|strong="H6213" l'un|strong="H6213" des|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428". <sup>12</sup> Mephibosheth avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" jeune|strong="H6996" fils|strong="H1121", dont|strong="H6440" le|strong="H1121" nom|strong="H8034" était|strong="H1121" Mica|strong="H4316". Tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H1121" habitaient|strong="H4186" dans|strong="H8034" la|strong="H1121" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717" étaient|strong="H1121" les|strong="H5650" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Mephibosheth. <sup>13</sup> Mephibosheth habitait|strong="H3427" donc|strong="H3427" à|strong="H3427" Jérusalem|strong="H3389", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H4428" mangeait

continuellement|strong = "H8548" à|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427"  
table|strong = "H7979" du|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428".  
Il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455"  
des|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H8147" pieds|strong = "H7272".

10Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", le|strong = "H4191"  
roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
d'Ammon mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121"  
Hanun|strong = "H2586", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121",  
régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428"  
place|strong = "H8478". <sup>2</sup> David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
« Je|strong = "H5650" ferai|strong = "H6213" preuve de|strong = "H1121"  
bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" Hanun|strong = "H2586",  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nahash, comme|strong = "H6213"  
son|strong = "H6213" père a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" preuve  
de|strong = "H1121" bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617"  
moi|strong = "H3027". » David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971"  
donc|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162"  
au|strong = "H6213" sujet de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père.  
Les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121"  
David|strong = "H1732" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H1732"  
le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H6213"  
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.

3Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7971" princes|strong = "H8269"  
des|strong = "H8269" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon  
dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586",  
leur|strong = "H2015" seigneur : « Pensez-vous que|strong = "H3588"  
David|strong = "H1732" honore|strong = "H3513" votre|strong = "H7971"  
père, puisqu'il vous|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5869"  
envoyé|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H8269"  
consolateurs|strong = "H5162" ? David|strong = "H1732"  
ne|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H1121" a-t-il pas|strong = "H3808"  
envoyé|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
pour|strong = "H7971" fouiller la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892",  
l'épier et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7971" renverser ? ».

4Et|strong = "H7971" Hanun|strong = "H2586" prit|strong = "H3947"  
les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"  
David|strong = "H1732", leur|strong = "H3947" rasa|strong = "H1548"  
la|strong = "H7971" moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H5650"  
la|strong = "H7971" barbe|strong = "H2206", coupa|strong = "H3772"  
leurs|strong = "H3947" vêtements par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971"  
milieu|strong = "H2677", jusqu'aux|strong = "H5104" fesses,

et|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H3947" renvoya|strong = "H7971". <sup>5</sup>  
 Lorsqu'ils racontèrent|strong = "H5046" cela|strong = "H5704"  
 à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" au-devant d'eux|strong = "H3027",  
 car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1368"  
 étaient|strong = "H3427" très|strong = "H3966" honteux|strong = "H3637".  
 Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
 « Attendez|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405"  
 que|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H7725" barbe|strong = "H2206"  
 ait|strong = "H2206" poussé|strong = "H5414", et|strong = "H7725"  
 revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725". »

6Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200"  
 étaient|strong = "H1121" devenus|strong = "H2015" odieux  
 à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", ils|strong = "H1121"  
 envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" louèrent  
 les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Beth  
 Rehob|strong = "H1050" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7200"  
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",  
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 pied|strong = "H7273", le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601" avec|strong = "H7200" mille  
 hommes|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7200"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897"  
 douze|strong = "H8147" mille hommes|strong = "H1121". <sup>7</sup>  
 Lorsque|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit,  
 il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 et|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée des|strong = "H7971"  
 vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". <sup>8</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H3318" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon  
 sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"  
 rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421"  
 à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318"  
 porte|strong = "H8179". Les|strong = "H3318" Syriens|strong = "H5104"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678" et|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", les|strong = "H3318"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897"  
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601"  
 étaient|strong = "H1121" seuls|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H6440"  
 les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704". <sup>9</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 voyant|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H6440"  
 combat|strong = "H4421" était|strong = "H3478" engagé  
 contre|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 et|strong = "H3478" derrière|strong = "H1157", choisit

parmi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"  
 hommes|strong = "H1368" d'élite d'Israël et|strong = "H3478"  
 les|strong = "H6440" plaça|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6186"  
 bataille|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"  
 Syriens|strong = "H5104". <sup>10</sup> Il|strong = "H5971" remit|strong = "H5414"  
 le|strong = "H5414" reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H1121"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" entre|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5414"  
 mains|strong = "H3027" d'Abishai, son|strong = "H5414" frère,  
 qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" rangea|strong = "H6186"  
 en|strong = "H5414" bataille|strong = "H6186" contre|strong = "H7125"  
 les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. <sup>11</sup> Il|strong = "H1732"  
 dit|strong = "H5046" : « Si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388"  
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" sont|strong = "H1121" trop forts|strong = "H2388"  
 pour|strong = "H1980" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200"  
 m'aideras ; mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon sont|strong = "H1121" trop  
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H1980" toi|strong = "H6440",  
 je|strong = "H7725" viendrai te|strong = "H1121" secourir|strong = "H3467".  
<sup>12</sup> Soyez|strong = "H1961" courageux, et|strong = "H3068" soyez  
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" notre|strong = "H6213"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"  
 notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ; et|strong = "H3068"  
 que|strong = "H2896" Yahvé fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"  
 qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3068" semble bon|strong = "H2896". »  
<sup>13</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5971"  
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H6440" s'approchèrent  
 donc|strong = "H3772" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 bataille|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"  
 Syriens|strong = "H5104", qui|strong = "H5971" s'enfuirent  
 devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". <sup>14</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H7725"  
 les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200"  
 que|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104"  
 avaient|strong = "H7200" fui|strong = "H5127", ils|strong = "H1121"  
 s'enfuirent également|strong = "H3162" devant|strong = "H6440" Abishai  
 et|strong = "H1121" entrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 ville|strong = "H5892". Joab|strong = "H3097" revint|strong = "H7725"  
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121"  
 se|strong = "H1121" rendit|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

15Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440"  
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200"  
 avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" vaincus par|strong = "H6440"

Israël|strong = "H3478", ils|strong = "H3162" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent. <sup>16</sup> Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" qui|strong = "H6635" étaient|strong = "H6440" au-delà du|strong = "H3318" fleuve|strong = "H5104", et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H6440" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H6440" Hélam|strong = "H2431", avec|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" tête|strong = "H6440" Schobac|strong = "H7731", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" l'armée d'Hadadézer. <sup>17</sup> David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3478" informé|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H7125" cela|strong = "H7200" ; il|strong = "H1732" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" et|strong = "H3478" vint|strong = "H7125" à|strong = "H3478" Hélam|strong = "H2431". Les|strong = "H3898" Syriens|strong = "H5104" se|strong = "H3478" rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H3898" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732" livrèrent|strong = "H3898" bataille|strong = "H3898". <sup>18</sup> Les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" prirent|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6440" fuite|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478" ; David|strong = "H1732" tua|strong = "H2026" sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967" chars|strong = "H7393" des|strong = "H8269" Syriens|strong = "H5104" et|strong = "H3478" quarante mille cavaliers|strong = "H6571", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" Shobac, chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" leur|strong = "H6440" armée|strong = "H6635", de|strong = "H8269" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'il|strong = "H6571" mourut|strong = "H4191" sur|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H6440". <sup>19</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H5647" d'Hadadézer virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200" avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" vaincus devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", ils|strong = "H1121" firent|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" paix|strong = "H7999" avec|strong = "H7999" Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6440" servirent|strong = "H5647". Ainsi|strong = "H3651", les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" eurent|strong = "H3478" peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" plus|strong = "H5750" aider|strong = "H2388" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.

11Au|strong = "H3427" retour|strong = "H8666" de|strong = "H1121" l'année, au|strong = "H3427" moment|strong = "H6256" où|strong = "H6256" les|strong = "H3318" rois|strong = "H4428" sortent|strong = "H3318", David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" avec|strong = "H3427"

lui|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121"  
 ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H1121"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" ; ils|strong = "H1121"  
 détruisirent|strong = "H7843" les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121" assiégèrent|strong = "H6696"  
 Rabba|strong = "H7237". Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"  
 resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H7200" soir|strong = "H6153", David|strong = "H1732"  
 se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H4428"  
 son|strong = "H7364" lit|strong = "H4904" et|strong = "H6965"  
 se|strong = "H4428" promena sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7200"  
 toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7200"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428".  
 Du|strong = "H1004" toit|strong = "H1406", il|strong = "H1732"  
 vit|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H7200" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" baignait|strong = "H7364",  
 et|strong = "H6965" cette|strong = "H7200" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 était|strong = "H1732" très|strong = "H3966" belle|strong = "H2896"  
 à|strong = "H1004" voir|strong = "H7200". <sup>3</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" demander|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"  
 nouvelles|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H1323" cette|strong = "H2063"  
 femme|strong = "H1323". On|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" Bethsabée,  
 fille|strong = "H1323" d'Eliam, la|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H1323"  
 d'Urie le|strong = "H7971" Héthien|strong = "H2850" ? »

<sup>4</sup>David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"  
 messagers|strong = "H4397", qui|strong = "H4397" la|strong = "H7971"  
 prirent|strong = "H3947" ; elle|strong = "H1931" entra|strong = "H3212"  
 chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7725"  
 il|strong = "H1732" coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H3947"  
 elle|strong = "H1931" (car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931"  
 était|strong = "H1732" purifiée|strong = "H6942" de|strong = "H1004"  
 son|strong = "H3947" impureté|strong = "H2932") ; puis  
 elle|strong = "H1931" retourna|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H4397"  
 sa|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004". <sup>5</sup> La|strong = "H7971"  
 femme|strong = "H3205" devint|strong = "H4421"  
 enceinte|strong = "H2029" ; elle|strong = "H1931" envoya|strong = "H7971"  
 avertir|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7971"  
 dit|strong = "H5046" : « Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961"  
 enceinte|strong = "H2029". »

<sup>6</sup>David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971"  
 à|strong = "H1732" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Envoie-moi Urie,  
 le|strong = "H7971" Hittite. » Joab|strong = "H3097"

envoya|strong = "H7971" Urie à|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".  
<sup>7</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Urie fut|strong = "H1732"  
 arrivé|strong = "H6213" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H5971"  
 lui|strong = "H1732", David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732"  
 demanda|strong = "H7592" comment|strong = "H1697"  
 allait|strong = "H1980" Joab|strong = "H3097", comment|strong = "H1697"  
 se|strong = "H5971" portait|strong = "H7592" le|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H5971" comment|strong = "H1697"  
 la|strong = "H7592" guerre|strong = "H4421" avait|strong = "H1732"  
 prospéré|strong = "H2896". <sup>8</sup> David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 à|strong = "H1004" Urie : « Descends|strong = "H3381"  
 dans|strong = "H1732" ta|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 et|strong = "H3318" lave-toi les|strong = "H3318" pieds|strong = "H7272". »  
 Urie sortit|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3318"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 et|strong = "H3318" un|strong = "H3318" présent|strong = "H4864"  
 du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428" fut|strong = "H4428"  
 envoyé|strong = "H7971" après|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H4428". <sup>9</sup>  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" Urie se|strong = "H4428" coucha|strong = "H7901"  
 à|strong = "H1004" l'entrée de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3381"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 avec|strong = "H3381" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5650"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H4428"  
 maître|strong = "H1167", et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"  
 ne|strong = "H4428" descendit|strong = "H3381" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup>  
 Lorsqu'on eut|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046"  
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Urie n'est|strong = "H5650" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 descendu|strong = "H3381" dans|strong = "H5046" sa|strong = "H5046"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" », David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046"  
 à|strong = "H5046" Urie : « Ne|strong = "H1732" reviens-tu  
 pas|strong = "H3808" d'un|strong = "H1004" voyage|strong = "H1870" ?  
 Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'es-tu pas|strong = "H3808"  
 descendu|strong = "H3381" dans|strong = "H5046" ta|strong = "H5046"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" ? »

<sup>11</sup> Urie dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732" :  
 « L'arche, Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3063" Juda|strong = "H3063"  
 sont|strong = "H5650" sous|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H6213"  
 tentes|strong = "H5521", et|strong = "H3063" mon|strong = "H6440" seigneur  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H6213"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H6440"  
 seigneur campent|strong = "H2583" en|strong = "H3427"  
 plein|strong = "H6440" champ|strong = "H7704". Irai-je  
 donc|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H6440" ma|strong = "H6440"

maison|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H6213" manger|strong = "H6440"  
 et|strong = "H3063" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3063"  
 pour|strong = "H6213" coucher|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H6213"  
 ma|strong = "H6440" femme|strong = "H3205" ? Aussi|strong = "H1697"  
 longtemps|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3478"  
 vivras|strong = "H2416" et|strong = "H3063" que|strong = "H1697"  
 ton|strong = "H6440" âme|strong = "H5315" vivra|strong = "H2416",  
 je|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H3478" ferai|strong = "H6213"  
 pas|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" ! ».

12David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3427" Urie :  
 « Reste|strong = "H3427" ici|strong = "H2088" aujourd'hui  
 encore|strong = "H1571", et|strong = "H3117" demain|strong = "H4279"  
 je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H7971" laisserai|strong = "H5414"  
 partir|strong = "H7971". » Urie resta|strong = "H3427"  
 donc|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7971"  
 lendemain|strong = "H4283". <sup>13</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 David|strong = "H1732" l'eut|strong = "H3068" appelé|strong = "H7121",  
 il|strong = "H1732" mangea et|strong = "H3318" but|strong = "H8354"  
 en|strong = "H3381" sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440",  
 et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H6440"  
 fit|strong = "H1732" boire|strong = "H8354". Le|strong = "H6440"  
 soir|strong = "H6153", il|strong = "H1732" sortit|strong = "H3318"  
 pour|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732" coucher|strong = "H7901"  
 sur|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" lit|strong = "H4904"  
 avec|strong = "H3381" les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
 de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6440" seigneur, mais|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" descendit|strong = "H3381"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440"  
 maison|strong = "H1004". <sup>14</sup> Le|strong = "H7971" matin|strong = "H1242",  
 David|strong = "H1732" écrivit|strong = "H3789" une|strong = "H3027"  
 lettre|strong = "H5612" à|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 et|strong = "H3027" l'envoya|strong = "H1732" par|strong = "H3027"  
 la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" d'Urie. <sup>15</sup> Il|strong = "H7725"  
 écrivit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 lettre|strong = "H5612" : « Envoie|strong = "H7971" Urie  
 au|strong = "H7725" premier|strong = "H4758" rang|strong = "H3027"  
 du|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" le|strong = "H6440"  
 plus|strong = "H6440" acharné|strong = "H5927", et|strong = "H7725"  
 retire-toi de|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440", afin  
 qu'il|strong = "H5612" soit|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H5221"  
 et|strong = "H7725" qu'il|strong = "H5612" meure|strong = "H4191". »

16 Joab |strong="H3097", qui |strong="H5892" surveillait la |strong="H5414" ville |strong="H5892", plaça |strong="H5414" Urie à |strong="H5414" l'endroit où |strong="H4725" il |strong="H3097" savait |strong="H3045" qu'il |strong="H4725" y |strong="H8033" avait |strong="H1961" des |strong="H5414" hommes |strong="H1121" vaillants |strong="H2428". <sup>17</sup> Les |strong="H3318" hommes |strong="H5971" de |strong="H5892" la |strong="H3318" ville |strong="H5892" sortirent |strong="H3318" et |strong="H3318" se |strong="H5971" battirent |strong="H3898" avec |strong="H5971" Joab |strong="H3097". Une |strong="H5892" partie |strong="H7200" du |strong="H3318" peuple |strong="H5971" tomba |strong="H5307", même |strong="H1571" des |strong="H5892" serviteurs |strong="H5650" de |strong="H5892" David |strong="H1732", et |strong="H3318" Urie, le |strong="H3318" Hittite, mourut |strong="H4191" aussi |strong="H1571". <sup>18</sup> Joab |strong="H3097" envoya |strong="H7971" raconter |strong="H5046" à |strong="H5046" David |strong="H1732" tout |strong="H1697" ce |strong="H1697" qui |strong="H1697" s'était |strong="H1732" passé |strong="H1697" pendant |strong="H3478" la |strong="H7971" guerre |strong="H4421". <sup>19</sup> Il |strong="H4428" donna |strong="H6680" cet |strong="H6440" ordre |strong="H6680" au |strong="H1696" messager |strong="H4397" : « Quand |strong="H6256" tu |strong="H7200" auras |strong="H6213" fini |strong="H3615" de |strong="H4428" raconter |strong="H1696" au |strong="H1696" roi |strong="H4428" tout |strong="H1697" ce |strong="H1697" qui |strong="H4397" s'est |strong="H4428" passé |strong="H1697" pendant |strong="H6680" la |strong="H1696" guerre |strong="H4421", <sup>20</sup> si |strong="H3808" la |strong="H3045" colère |strong="H2534" du |strong="H5927" roi |strong="H4428" se |strong="H4428" manifeste |strong="H3045" et |strong="H4428" qu'il |strong="H3045" te |strong="H3808" demande |strong="H7592" :

« Pourquoi |strong="H4069" t'es-tu approché |strong="H5066" de |strong="H4428" la |strong="H3045" ville |strong="H5892" pour |strong="H5927" combattre |strong="H3898" ? Ne |strong="H4428" savais-tu pas |strong="H3808" qu'on |strong="H5892" tirerait du |strong="H5927" haut |strong="H3966" de |strong="H4428" la |strong="H3045" muraille |strong="H2346" ? <sup>21</sup> Qui |strong="H1121" a |strong="H1121" frappé |strong="H5221" Abimélec, fils |strong="H1121" de |strong="H1121" Jerubbesheth ? Une |strong="H5221" femme |strong="H3205" n'a-t-elle pas |strong="H3808" jeté |strong="H7993" sur |strong="H5921" lui |strong="H5650", du |strong="H1121" haut |strong="H3966" de |strong="H1121" la |strong="H5221" muraille |strong="H2346", une |strong="H5221" meule |strong="H6400" de |strong="H1121" moulin |strong="H7393", de |strong="H1121" sorte |strong="H3318" qu'il |strong="H1121" est |strong="H1121" mort |strong="H4191" à |strong="H1121" Thèbes ? Pourquoi |strong="H4100" t'es-tu approché |strong="H5066" »

de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346" ?  
 Tu|strong = "H7200" diras|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H1571" :  
 « Ton|strong = "H5221" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H5221"  
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H1121" mort|strong = "H4191"  
 lui|strong = "H5650" aussi|strong = "H1571" ».

22Le|strong = "H7971" messenger|strong = "H4397"  
 partit|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" vint|strong = "H3212"  
 montrer|strong = "H7200" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5046"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732"  
 envoyé|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971". <sup>23</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H3318" messenger|strong = "H4397" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 à|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732" : « Les|strong = "H3318"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H4397" eu|strong = "H1961"  
 raison|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H8179" nous|strong = "H3068",  
 ils|strong = "H1961" sont|strong = "H8179" sortis|strong = "H3318"  
 dans|strong = "H4397" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704",  
 et|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3318" avons  
 poursuivis jusqu'à|strong = "H8179" l'entrée de|strong = "H8179"  
 la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". <sup>24</sup> Les|strong = "H5650" tireurs  
 ont|strong = "H5650" tiré|strong = "H3384" sur|strong = "H4428"  
 tes|strong = "H3384" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"  
 côté|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3384"  
 muraille|strong = "H2346" ; certains|strong = "H3045" des|strong = "H4428"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 sont|strong = "H5650" morts|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H4428"  
 ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie le|strong = "H4191"  
 Hittite est|strong = "H4428" également mort|strong = "H4191". »

25David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H4397"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" : « Dis|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H5869"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Que|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697"  
 ne|strong = "H1732" te|strong = "H5869" déplaie|strong = "H7489",  
 car|strong = "H3588" l'épée dévore aussi|strong = "H1697"  
 bien|strong = "H2896" les|strong = "H2388" uns que|strong = "H1697"  
 les|strong = "H2388" autres|strong = "H5921". Fortifie|strong = "H2388"  
 ton|strong = "H1697" combat|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H4421"  
 la|strong = "H2388" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5869"  
 renverse-la ». Encourage-le. »

26Lorsque|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H1167"  
 d'Urie apprit|strong = "H8085" qu'Urie, son|strong = "H8085"  
 mari|strong = "H1167", était|strong = "H5892" mort|strong = "H4191",  
 elle|strong = "H3588" porta|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H8085"

deuil|strong = "H5594" de|strong = "H1167" son|strong = "H8085"  
 mari|strong = "H1167". <sup>27</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5674"  
 deuil|strong = "H5594" fut|strong = "H3068" terminé|strong = "H3615",  
 David|strong = "H1732" l'envoya|strong = "H1732"  
 chercher|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213"  
 prit|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H5674" sa|strong = "H7971"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" ; elle|strong = "H1004" devint|strong = "H4421"  
 sa|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H3205" et|strong = "H1121"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"  
 fils|strong = "H1121". Mais|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 que|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" déplut à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé.

12Yahvé envoya|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732".  
 Il|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H7971"  
 trouver|strong = "H5414" et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892"  
 avait|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147",  
 l'un|strong = "H6213" riche|strong = "H6223" et|strong = "H3068"  
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" pauvre|strong = "H7326". <sup>2</sup> Le|strong = "H7235"  
 riche|strong = "H6223" avait|strong = "H1961" beaucoup|strong = "H7235"  
 de|strong = "H7235" troupeaux|strong = "H6629", <sup>3</sup> mais|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H2421" pauvre|strong = "H7326" n'avait|strong = "H3478"  
 rien|strong = "H1697", sauf une|strong = "H1121" petite|strong = "H6996"  
 brebis|strong = "H3535" qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121"  
 achetée|strong = "H7069" et|strong = "H1121" élevée. Elle|strong = "H3588"  
 grandissait|strong = "H1431" avec|strong = "H3162" lui|strong = "H3068"  
 et|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H3162"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121". Elle|strong = "H3588" mangeait  
 de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H1961" nourriture|strong = "H3899",  
 buvait|strong = "H8354" dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H1961"  
 coupe|strong = "H3563", se|strong = "H1121" couchait|strong = "H7901"  
 dans|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H2421" sein|strong = "H2436"  
 et|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H1323"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" comme|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H1121"  
 fille|strong = "H1323". <sup>4</sup> Un|strong = "H6213" voyageur|strong = "H1982"  
 vint|strong = "H3318" chez|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213"  
 riche|strong = "H6223", et|strong = "H1241" il|strong = "H1732"  
 ne|strong = "H1241" voulut|strong = "H1245" pas|strong = "H6213"  
 prendre|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213"  
 propre|strong = "H7121" troupeau|strong = "H6629" et|strong = "H1241"  
 de|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" propre|strong = "H7121"  
 bétail|strong = "H6629" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H6213"

préparer|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H6213"  
 voyageur|strong = "H1982" qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213"  
 venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213",  
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" l'agneau  
 du|strong = "H3947" pauvre|strong = "H7326" et|strong = "H1241"  
 le|strong = "H6213" prépara|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947"  
 l'homme qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980"  
 chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213". »

5La|strong = "H6213" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734"  
 cet|strong = "H7971" homme|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"  
 il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" : « L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" est|strong = "H3068"  
 vivant|strong = "H2416", l'homme qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063" mérite la|strong = "H6213"  
 mort|strong = "H4194" ! <sup>6</sup> Il|strong = "H2088" doit|strong = "H5869"  
 rendre|strong = "H7999" l'agneau au|strong = "H6213" quadruple, parce  
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 cette|strong = "H6213" chose|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H6213" parce  
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 eu|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1697" pitié|strong = "H2550" ! ».

7Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Tu|strong = "H3027" es l'homme  
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" situation ! Voici|strong = "H2009"  
 ce|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696" Yahvé,  
 le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël : « Je|strong = "H3027"  
 t'ai oint|strong = "H4886" comme|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 d'Israël et|strong = "H3478" je|strong = "H3027" t'ai délivré|strong = "H5337"  
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586". <sup>8</sup> Je|strong = "H4592" t'ai  
 donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414"  
 et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5414" femmes|strong = "H3205"  
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414"  
 dans|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H5414" sein|strong = "H2436",  
 et|strong = "H3063" je|strong = "H4592" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063"  
 de|strong = "H1004" Juda|strong = "H3063" ; et|strong = "H3063"  
 si|strong = "H5414" cela|strong = "H1697" eût|strong = "H3478"  
 été|strong = "H1961" trop|strong = "H1697" peu|strong = "H4592",  
 je|strong = "H4592" t'en aurais|strong = "H3205" ajouté|strong = "H3254"  
 beaucoup|strong = "H7235" d'autres. <sup>9</sup> Pourquoi|strong = "H4069"  
 avez-vous|strong = "H4069" méprisé|strong = "H5006" la|strong = "H6213"

parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 pour|strong = "H3947" faire|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" mal|strong = "H7451"  
 à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869" ?  
 Vous|strong = "H3068" avez frappé|strong = "H5221" par|strong = "H6213"  
 l'épée Urie, le|strong = "H6213" Hittite, vous|strong = "H3068" avez  
 pris|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 pour|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213"  
 votre|strong = "H3947" épouse, et|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 l'avez tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H6213" l'épée  
 des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. <sup>10</sup>  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'épée ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera  
 jamais|strong = "H5769" de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H3947"  
 maison|strong = "H1004", parce que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258"  
 m'as méprisé|strong = "H5006" et|strong = "H1004" que|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H3045" pris|strong = "H3947"  
 pour|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3947"  
 femme|strong = "H3205" d'Urie, le|strong = "H3947"  
 Héthien|strong = "H2850" ».

11« Voici|strong = "H2005" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1004"  
 dit|strong = "H5414" Yahvé : 'Voici, je|strong = "H2005"  
 vais|strong = "H1980" susciter|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H5414"  
 mal|strong = "H7451" contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H1004"  
 à|strong = "H3068" partir|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H1004"  
 ta|strong = "H5414" propre|strong = "H7121" maison|strong = "H1004" ;  
 je|strong = "H2005" prendrai|strong = "H3947" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 femmes|strong = "H3205" sous|strong = "H3206" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5414"  
 donnerai|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5414"  
 prochain|strong = "H7453", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H3068"  
 couchera|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H3947" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 femmes|strong = "H3205" sous|strong = "H3206" les|strong = "H5414"  
 yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H5414"  
 soleil|strong = "H8121". <sup>12</sup> Car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H1697"  
 avez fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"  
 secrètement|strong = "H5643", mais|strong = "H3588" moi|strong = "H3027",  
 je|strong = "H3588" ferai|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"  
 devant|strong = "H5048" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 et|strong = "H3478" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H6213"  
 soleil|strong = "H8121". »

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" : « J'ai|strong = "H3651" péché|strong = "H2398"  
 contre|strong = "H3068" Yahvé. »

Nathan dit à David : « Yahvé aussi effacé ton péché. Tu ne mourras pas ». <sup>14</sup> Mais, parce que tu as donné aux ennemis de Yahvé l'occasion de blasphémer, l'enfant qui naîtra mourra. » <sup>15</sup> Puis Nathan s'en alla dans sa maison.

Yahvé frappa l'enfant que la femme d'Urie avait enfanté à David, et celui-ci fut très malade. <sup>16</sup> David supplia donc Dieu de lui accorder cet enfant ; il entra, la nuit, dans la maison de David et se leva ; mais il ne voulut pas manger de pain avec eux. <sup>18</sup> Le septième jour, l'enfant mourut. Les serviteurs de David eurent peur de lui annoncer que l'enfant était mort, car ils disaient : « Voici, lorsque l'enfant était encore vivant, nous lui avons parlé et il n'a pas écouté ».

notre|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963". Comment|strong = "H1961"  
 se|strong = "H1732" fera-t-il donc|strong = "H4100" du|strong = "H3117"  
 mal|strong = "H7451" si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H6213"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" disons que|strong = "H8085" l'enfant  
 est|strong = "H7451" mort|strong = "H4191" ? ».

19Mais|strong = "H3588" lorsque|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732" vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200"  
 ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" chuchotaient  
 ensemble|strong = "H3162", il|strong = "H1732" comprit|strong = "H7200"  
 que|strong = "H7200" l'enfant était|strong = "H1732" mort|strong = "H4191" ;  
 et|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 à|strong = "H5650" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" :  
 « L'enfant est-il|strong = "H3206" mort|strong = "H4191" ? »

I ls|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H3206" mort|strong = "H4191". »

20Alors|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068"  
 leva|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H1004" terre, se|strong = "H3068"  
 lava|strong = "H7364", s'oignit et|strong = "H6965"  
 changea|strong = "H2498" de|strong = "H1004" vêtements|strong = "H8071",  
 puis|strong = "H3201" il|strong = "H1732" entra|strong = "H3212"  
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H3068"  
 prosterna|strong = "H7812". Puis|strong = "H3201" il|strong = "H1732"  
 rentra dans|strong = "H1732" sa|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" ;  
 et|strong = "H6965" quand|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732"  
 demanda|strong = "H7592", on|strong = "H5971" mit|strong = "H7760"  
 du|strong = "H1004" pain|strong = "H3899" devant|strong = "H7812"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H1732" mangea. <sup>21</sup>  
 Alors|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
 lui|strong = "H5650" dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'est-ce  
 que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" ? Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045"  
 jeûné|strong = "H6684" et|strong = "H6965" pleuré|strong = "H1058" l'enfant  
 pendant|strong = "H5650" qu'il|strong = "H5650" était|strong = "H6213"  
 vivant|strong = "H2416", mais|strong = "H3588" quand|strong = "H6213"  
 l'enfant est|strong = "H1697" mort|strong = "H4191", tu|strong = "H7200"  
 t'es levé|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" tu|strong = "H7200"  
 as|strong = "H3045" mangé|strong = "H3898" du|strong = "H1697"  
 pain|strong = "H3899". »

22Il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Lorsque|strong = "H3588"  
 l'enfant vivait|strong = "H2416" encore|strong = "H5750",

j'ai|strong = "H3588" jeûné|strong = "H6684" et|strong = "H3068"  
 pleuré|strong = "H1058", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"  
 disais|strong = "H1696" : « Qui|strong = "H3068" sait|strong = "H3045"  
 si|strong = "H3588" Yahvé ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068"  
 fera|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3045" grâce|strong = "H2603",  
 afin|strong = "H5668" que|strong = "H3588" l'enfant  
 vive|strong = "H2416" ? »<sup>23</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 maintenant|strong = "H6258", il|strong = "H2088" est|strong = "H1931"  
 mort|strong = "H4191". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" devrais-je  
 jeûner|strong = "H6684" ? Puis-je le|strong = "H7725"  
 ramener|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725"  
 vie|strong = "H4191" ? J'irai vers|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3201",  
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H2088" ne|strong = "H3808"  
 reviendra|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3201" vers|strong = "H7725"  
 moi|strong = "H3027". »

24David|strong = "H1732" consola|strong = "H5162" sa|strong = "H1732"  
 femme|strong = "H3205" Bethsabée, alla|strong = "H3212"  
 vers|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H1931", et|strong = "H1121"  
 coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H7901" elle|strong = "H1931".  
 Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121"  
 fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010".  
 L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" l'aima.<sup>25</sup> Il|strong = "H3068"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7971"  
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 le|strong = "H7121" prophète|strong = "H5030", qui|strong = "H3068"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3027" Jedidia,<sup>9</sup> à|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".

26Joab|strong = "H3097" fit|strong = "H3097" la|strong = "H1121"  
 guerre|strong = "H3898" à|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237",  
 des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon,  
 et|strong = "H1121" prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H1121"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" royale|strong = "H4410".<sup>27</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397"  
 à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7971"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « J'ai|strong = "H3651" combattu|strong = "H3898"  
 contre|strong = "H3898" Rabba|strong = "H7237". Oui|strong = "H8085",  
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" pris|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H7971"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H7971" eaux|strong = "H4325".<sup>28</sup>  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", rassemble|strong = "H7121"

<sup>9</sup> + 12.25 « Jedidiah » signifie « aimé de Yahvé ».

le|strong = "H7121" reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971", campe|strong = "H2583" contre|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5971" prends-la,  
 de|strong = "H5892" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5971"  
 je|strong = "H3499" ne|strong = "H5971" prenne|strong = "H3920"  
 la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5971"  
 qu'on|strong = "H5892" l'appelle de|strong = "H5892" mon|strong = "H7121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034". »

29David|strong = "H1732" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", alla|strong = "H3212"  
 à|strong = "H3212" Rabba|strong = "H7237", l'attaqua et|strong = "H3212"  
 la|strong = "H3212" prit|strong = "H3920". <sup>30</sup> Il|strong = "H1732"  
 enleva|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H3947"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H3947" couronne|strong = "H5850"  
 de|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 dont|strong = "H2091" le|strong = "H3947" poids|strong = "H4948"  
 était|strong = "H5892" d'un|strong = "H7218" talent|strong = "H3603" <sup>10</sup>  
 d'or|strong = "H5850", et|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H1732" laquelle  
 il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H1732"  
 des|strong = "H7218" pierres précieuses|strong = "H3368",  
 et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3947"  
 mit|strong = "H3318" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732".  
 Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" sortir|strong = "H3318"  
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7235"  
 de|strong = "H4428" butin|strong = "H7998". <sup>31</sup> Il|strong = "H1732"  
 fit|strong = "H6213" sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213"  
 gens|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" s'y|strong = "H5971"  
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6213"  
 fit|strong = "H6213" travailler|strong = "H6213" sous|strong = "H3206"  
 des|strong = "H6213" scies|strong = "H4050", sous|strong = "H3206"  
 des|strong = "H6213" pioches de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270",  
 sous|strong = "H3206" des|strong = "H6213" haches|strong = "H4037"  
 de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270", et|strong = "H1121"  
 les|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213" passer|strong = "H5674"  
 au|strong = "H6213" four à|strong = "H7725" briques|strong = "H4404" ;  
 il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651"  
 dans|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6213"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Ammon. Puis|strong = "H3201" David|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"

<sup>10</sup> + 12.30 Un talent équivaut à environ 30 kilogrammes ou 66 livres ou 965 onces de Troy.

Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

13Après|strong = "H6310" cela|strong = "H3651", Absalom, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", avait|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H1121" belle|strong = "H3303" sœur, qui|strong = "H1121" s'appelait Tamar|strong = "H8559", et|strong = "H1121" Amnon, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", l'aimait. <sup>2</sup> Amnon était|strong = "H6213" si|strong = "H3588" troublé qu'il|strong = "H7200" tomba malade|strong = "H2470" à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559", car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H6213" vierge|strong = "H1330", et|strong = "H5869" il|strong = "H1931" semblait difficile|strong = "H6381" à|strong = "H6213" Amnon de|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1931" faire|strong = "H6213" quoi|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H6213" soit|strong = "H3972". <sup>3</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" Amnon avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" ami|strong = "H7453" qui|strong = "H1121" s'appelait Jonadab|strong = "H3122", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shimea, frère de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3122" était|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" très|strong = "H3966" subtil. <sup>4</sup> Il|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428", es-tu si|strong = "H3808" triste|strong = "H7451" de|strong = "H1121" jour|strong = "H1242" en|strong = "H4428" jour|strong = "H1242" ? Ne|strong = "H4428" veux-tu|strong = "H5704" pas|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5046" dire|strong = "H5046" ? »

A mnon lui|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5046" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
« J'aime Tamar|strong = "H8559", la|strong = "H5046" sœur  
de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" frère Absalom. »

5Jonadab|strong = "H3082" lui|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Couche-toi sur|strong = "H3027" ton|strong = "H6213" lit|strong = "H4904"  
et|strong = "H3027" fais|strong = "H6213" semblant d'être|strong = "H3985"  
malade|strong = "H2470". Quand|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6213"  
père viendra|strong = "H5066" te|strong = "H3027" voir|strong = "H7200",  
tu|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H3027" diras|strong = "H1696" :  
« Que|strong = "H7200" ma|strong = "H7200" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
vienne|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H3027" donner|strong = "H6213"  
du|strong = "H3027" pain|strong = "H3899" à|strong = "H6213"  
manger|strong = "H3899", et|strong = "H3027" prépare|strong = "H6213"  
le|strong = "H7200" repas|strong = "H3899" sous|strong = "H4480"  
mes|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869", pour|strong = "H6213"

que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200"  
 voie|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H7200"  
 je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" mange|strong = "H1262"  
 de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" ».

6Amnon se|strong = "H4428" coucha|strong = "H7901"  
 donc|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H3834" semblant  
 d'être|strong = "H3985" malade|strong = "H2470". Lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3318"  
 le|strong = "H7200" voir|strong = "H7200", Amnon lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Que|strong = "H7200" ma|strong = "H7200" soeur  
 Tamar|strong = "H8559" vienne|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H4428"  
 me|strong = "H3027" prépare|strong = "H6213" deux|strong = "H8147"  
 gâteaux|strong = "H3834" sous|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H7200"  
 yeux|strong = "H5869", afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H7200"  
 je|strong = "H3027" puisse manger|strong = "H3899" de|strong = "H4428"  
 sa|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027". »

7Et|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971"  
 chez|strong = "H3212" Tamar|strong = "H8559", en|strong = "H3212"  
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Va|strong = "H3212"  
 maintenant|strong = "H7971" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H6213"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6213" frère  
 Amnon, et|strong = "H3212" prépare-lui à|strong = "H3212"  
 manger|strong = "H3899". » <sup>8</sup> Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
 alla|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100" à|strong = "H3212"  
 la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Amnon,  
 son|strong = "H3947" frère, qui|strong = "H5869" était|strong = "H1004"  
 couché|strong = "H7901". Elle|strong = "H1931" prit|strong = "H3947"  
 de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" pâte|strong = "H1217",  
 la|strong = "H3947" pétrit|strong = "H3888", fit|strong = "H3834"  
 des|strong = "H5869" gâteaux|strong = "H3834" sous|strong = "H4480"  
 ses|strong = "H3947" yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3212"  
 fit|strong = "H3834" cuire|strong = "H1310" les|strong = "H3947"  
 gâteaux|strong = "H3834". <sup>9</sup> Elle|strong = "H6440" prit|strong = "H3947"  
 la|strong = "H6440" casserole et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6440"  
 versa|strong = "H3332" devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440",  
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" refusa|strong = "H3985"  
 de|strong = "H6440" manger|strong = "H6440". Amnon  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Que|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H6440"  
 quittent. » Et|strong = "H3318" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6440"  
 chez|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". <sup>10</sup> Amnon dit|strong = "H1696"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Tamar|strong = "H8559" : « Apporte|strong = "H3947"

le|strong = "H6213" repas|strong = "H3899" dans|strong = "H6213"  
 la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315", que|strong = "H3027"  
 je|strong = "H3027" mange|strong = "H1262" de|strong = "H3027"  
 ta|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027". » Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
 prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H6213" gâteaux|strong = "H3834"  
 qu'elle|strong = "H7200" avait|strong = "H6213" faits|strong = "H6213",  
 et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H6213" apporta|strong = "H3027"  
 dans|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Amnon, son|strong = "H6213" frère. <sup>11</sup> Lorsqu'elle  
 les|strong = "H2388" lui|strong = "H4428" eut|strong = "H1732" apportés  
 pour|strong = "H5066" qu'il|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H2388"  
 mange|strong = "H1262", il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H2388"  
 saisit|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H5066" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Viens|strong = "H3212", couche-toi  
 avec|strong = "H7901" moi|strong = "H6440", ma|strong = "H8085" sœur. »

12Elle|strong = "H2063" lui|strong = "H3478" répondit|strong = "H6030" :  
 « Non|strong = "H3808", mon|strong = "H6213" frère, ne|strong = "H3478"  
 me|strong = "H3478" force|strong = "H2428" pas|strong = "H3808" !  
 Car|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 doit|strong = "H5869" pas|strong = "H3808" faire|strong = "H6213"  
 une|strong = "H6213" telle chose|strong = "H1697" en|strong = "H6213"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478". Ne|strong = "H3478" commets|strong = "H6213"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" cette|strong = "H6213" folie|strong = "H5039" ! <sup>13</sup>  
 Quant à|strong = "H1696" moi|strong = "H6440", où|strong = "H4480"  
 porterais-je ma|strong = "H3212" honte|strong = "H2781" ?  
 Et|strong = "H3478" toi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H6258"  
 seras|strong = "H3427" comme|strong = "H1961" l'un|strong = "H6213"  
 des|strong = "H4428" insensés|strong = "H5036" d'Israël.  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", je|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H6440"  
 prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" parler|strong = "H1696"  
 au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H4428" retiendra  
 pas|strong = "H3808" devant|strong = "H4428" vous|strong = "H6440". »

14Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3808" voulut  
 pas|strong = "H3808" écouter|strong = "H8085" sa|strong = "H8085"  
 voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H8085", plus|strong = "H3808"  
 fort|strong = "H2388" qu'elle|strong = "H7200", il|strong = "H1732"  
 la|strong = "H8085" força et|strong = "H8085" coucha|strong = "H7901"  
 avec|strong = "H7901" elle|strong = "H1931". <sup>15</sup> Alors|strong = "H3117"  
 Amnon lui|strong = "H4428" voua une|strong = "H6965"  
 haine|strong = "H8135" extrême|strong = "H3966", car|strong = "H3588"  
 la|strong = "H8130" haine|strong = "H8135" qu'il|strong = "H7200"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" vouait était|strong = "H1732" plus|strong = "H3966"

grande|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H3588" l'amour  
 qu'il|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H1121"  
 porté|strong = "H1817". Amnon lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Lève-toi, va-t'en ! »

16Elle|strong = "H2063" lui|strong = "H6213" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Non|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588" cette|strong = "H8085"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" faute|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H6440" renvoyer|strong = "H7971" est|strong = "H7451" pire  
 que|strong = "H8085" l'autre que|strong = "H8085" tu|strong = "H2790" m'as  
 faite|strong = "H6213" ! ».

**M** ais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H2063" ne|strong = "H7451" voulut  
 pas|strong = "H3808" l'écouter. <sup>17</sup> Alors|strong = "H3117"  
 il|strong = "H5288" appela|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H7121"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H7121"  
 servait|strong = "H8334", et|strong = "H5288" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Maintenant|strong = "H7971", éloigne|strong = "H7971"  
 cette|strong = "H7121" femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H7971"  
 moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H5288" verrouille la|strong = "H7971"  
 porte|strong = "H1817" après|strong = "H6310" elle|strong = "H2063". »

18Elle|strong = "H3588" avait|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428"  
 elle|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H3318" vêtement|strong = "H3847"  
 de|strong = "H4428" diverses couleurs|strong = "H6446",  
 car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3318" filles|strong = "H1323"  
 du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428"  
 étaient|strong = "H4428" vierges|strong = "H1330" s'habillaient  
 de|strong = "H4428" tels vêtements|strong = "H3847". Son|strong = "H3318"  
 serviteur|strong = "H8334" la|strong = "H3318" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 sortir|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318" ferma|strong = "H5274"  
 la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H1817" à|strong = "H4428" clé  
 après|strong = "H6310" elle|strong = "H3588". <sup>19</sup> Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
 mit|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3947" cendre  
 sur|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218"  
 et|strong = "H3212" déchira|strong = "H7167" le|strong = "H3947"  
 vêtement|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3027" toutes|strong = "H8147"  
 les|strong = "H3947" couleurs|strong = "H6446" qu'elle|strong = "H7200"  
 avait|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H3027" elle|strong = "H3027" ;  
 elle|strong = "H3027" mit|strong = "H7760" sa|strong = "H3947"  
 main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3947"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3212" s'en|strong = "H8559"  
 alla|strong = "H3212", en|strong = "H3212" poussant|strong = "H2199"  
 des|strong = "H3027" cris|strong = "H2199" de|strong = "H3027"  
 guerre|strong = "H6213". <sup>20</sup> Absalom, son|strong = "H7896" frère,

lui|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Amnon, ton|strong = "H7896" frère, a-t-il|strong = "H3820" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H3427" toi|strong = "H1004" ? Mais|strong = "H3588" maintenant|strong = "H6258", tais-toi, ma|strong = "H8085" sœur. C'est ton|strong = "H7896" frère. Ne|strong = "H3820" prends|strong = "H7896" pas|strong = "H1931" cette|strong = "H3427" affaire|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427" cœur|strong = "H3820". »

T amar|strong = "H8559" resta|strong = "H3427" donc|strong = "H3427" désolée dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H7896" frère Absalom. <sup>21</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", ayant|strong = "H3478" appris|strong = "H8085" toutes|strong = "H8147" ces|strong = "H8085" choses|strong = "H1697", fut|strong = "H4428" très|strong = "H3966" irrité|strong = "H2734". <sup>22</sup> Absalom ne|strong = "H7451" parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Amnon ni|strong = "H5704" en|strong = "H1696" bien|strong = "H2896" ni|strong = "H5704" en|strong = "H1696" mal|strong = "H7451", car|strong = "H3588" Absalom détestait Amnon, parce qu'il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H1121" forcé|strong = "H5973" sa|strong = "H1697" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559".

23Après|strong = "H6310" deux|strong = "H3117" années|strong = "H8141" complètes, Absalom fit|strong = "H6213" tondre|strong = "H1494" des|strong = "H3117" moutons à|strong = "H8141" Baal Hatsor|strong = "H1178", qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" près|strong = "H5973" d'Ephraïm, et|strong = "H3117" Absalom invita|strong = "H7121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>24</sup> Absalom se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5973" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Vois|strong = "H7200" maintenant|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3212" des|strong = "H4428" tondeurs|strong = "H1494" de|strong = "H4428" moutons. Je|strong = "H5650" te|strong = "H3212" prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" laisser le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H1494" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" aller|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

25Le|strong = "H1288" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" Absalom : « Non|strong = "H3808", mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", ne|strong = "H4428" partons|strong = "H3212" pas|strong = "H3808" tous|strong = "H3605", de|strong = "H1121" peur|strong = "H3372" que|strong = "H1121"

nous|strong = "H3212" ne|strong = "H4428" soyons un|strong = "H1121"  
 fardeau pour|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H1288". » Il|strong = "H4428"  
 le|strong = "H1288" pressa|strong = "H6555" ; cependant|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" voulut pas|strong = "H3808"  
 partir|strong = "H3212", mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H1288"  
 bénit|strong = "H1288".

26Absalom dit|strong = "H1696" : « Sinon|strong = "H3808",  
 laissez|strong = "H5375" mon|strong = "H4428" frère Amnon  
 venir|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212". »

L e|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" devrait-il  
 aller|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H6440" ? »

27Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom le|strong = "H7971"  
 pressa|strong = "H6555", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"  
 laissa|strong = "H4428" aller|strong = "H7971" avec|strong = "H1121"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" Amnon et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>28</sup> Absalom donna|strong = "H6680"  
 cet|strong = "H4191" ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680"  
 ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5288" :  
 « Observez|strong = "H7896" maintenant|strong = "H3588"  
 quand|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H7200" cœur|strong = "H3820"  
 d'Amnon s'égaie avec|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
 vin|strong = "H3196" ; et|strong = "H1121" quand|strong = "H3808"  
 je|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H1121" dirai|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Frappez|strong = "H5221" Amnon », alors|strong = "H3117" tuez-le. N'ayez  
 pas|strong = "H3808" peur|strong = "H3372". Ne|strong = "H1121"  
 vous|strong = "H1121" l'ai-je pas|strong = "H3808"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" ? Sois|strong = "H1961"  
 courageux|strong = "H2428" et|strong = "H1121"  
 vaillant|strong = "H2428" ! »

29Les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5288" d'Absalom  
 firent|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6680" Amnon ce|strong = "H6213"  
 qu'Absalom avait|strong = "H1121" ordonné|strong = "H6680".  
 Alors|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 se|strong = "H4428" levèrent|strong = "H6965", chacun|strong = "H3117"  
 monta|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H6213" mule  
 et|strong = "H6965" s'enfuit.

30Pendant qu'ils étaient en chemin, la nouvelle parvint à David : « Absalom a tué ton fils du roi, et il n'en reste pas un seul. »

31Alors le roi se leva, déchira ses vêtements et se coucha par terre, et tous ses serviteurs tenaient devant lui les vêtements déchirés. <sup>32</sup> Jonadab, fils de Schimea, frère de David, prit la parole et dit : « Que mon seigneur ne croie pas qu'on ait tué tes jeunes gens, les fils du roi, car Amnon seul est mort ; car c'est ce qui a été décidé par Absalom, depuis le jour où il a forcé Tamar, sa sœur. <sup>33</sup> Maintenant donc, que mon seigneur roi ne prenne cœur de penser que tous les fils du roi sont morts, car Amnon seul est mort. » <sup>34</sup> Mais Absalom s'enfuit. Le jeune homme qui montait la garde leva les

yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7200" regarda|strong = "H7200",  
 et|strong = "H7200" voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H7200"  
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H2022" gens|strong = "H5288"  
 arrivaient par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
 chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H7200" colline  
 derrière|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H5288". <sup>35</sup>  
 Jonadab|strong = "H3122" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H1121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H5650"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 qui|strong = "H4428" arrivent|strong = "H1961" ! C'est  
 comme|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 l'a|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1697". » <sup>36</sup> Dès|strong = "H4428"  
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" eut|strong = "H5375" fini|strong = "H3615"  
 de|strong = "H1121" parler|strong = "H1696", voici|strong = "H2009"  
 que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980",  
 élevèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" voix|strong = "H6963"  
 et|strong = "H1419" pleurèrent|strong = "H1058". Le|strong = "H5375"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" aussi|strong = "H1571" et|strong = "H1419"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
 pleuraient|strong = "H1058" amèrement.

37Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom s'enfuit et|strong = "H3117"  
 alla|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" Talmaï|strong = "H8526",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammihur, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Gueshur. David|strong = "H1732" portait|strong = "H5375"  
 chaque|strong = "H3605" jour|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3117" deuil  
 de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3212" fils|strong = "H1121". <sup>38</sup>  
 Absalom s'enfuit et|strong = "H3212" alla|strong = "H3212"  
 à|strong = "H8141" Gueshur, où|strong = "H8141" il|strong = "H1732"  
 resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141". <sup>39</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 avait|strong = "H1732" hâte|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428"  
 sortir|strong = "H3318" vers|strong = "H3318" Absalom,  
 car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"  
 consolé|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H3318" sujet|strong = "H1697"  
 d'Amnon, puisqu'il était|strong = "H1732" mort|strong = "H4191".

14Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", s'aperçut que|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H1121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" tourné|strong = "H7760"  
 vers|strong = "H3212" Absalom. <sup>2</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H3117" Tekoa|strong = "H8620"  
 et|strong = "H3117" y|strong = "H8033" fit|strong = "H7971"

venir|strong = "H7971" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 sage|strong = "H2450", à|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117"  
 il|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3117" t'en  
 prie|strong = "H4994", agis|strong = "H6213" comme|strong = "H3117"  
 une|strong = "H3947" personne|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H3117" deuil,  
 mets|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3117" vêtements|strong = "H3847"  
 de|strong = "H3117" deuil, je|strong = "H3117" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",  
 et|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H4191" t'oins pas|strong = "H4994" d'huile,  
 mais|strong = "H3588" sois|strong = "H1961" comme|strong = "H3117"  
 une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3117" pleuré longtemps|strong = "H7227" un|strong = "H3947"  
 mort|strong = "H4191". <sup>3</sup> Va|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H3212"  
 le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" parle-lui  
 ainsi|strong = "H1697". » Joab|strong = "H3097" mit|strong = "H7760"  
 les|strong = "H7760" mots|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H6440"  
 sa|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310".

4Lorsque|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5307" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Tekoa|strong = "H8621" a|strong = "H4428"  
 parlé|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H5307" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 elle|strong = "H1931" s'est|strong = "H4428" prosternée à|strong = "H4428"  
 terre|strong = "H7704", s'est|strong = "H4428" montrée|strong = "H7200"  
 respectueuse et|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Au|strong = "H5307" secours|strong = "H3467", ô roi|strong = "H4428" ! »

5Le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'est-ce qui|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H4100"  
 prend|strong = "H3947" ? »

E lle|strong = "H1931" répondit|strong = "H6030" : « En|strong = "H4428"  
 vérité, je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" veuve, et|strong = "H4428"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" mari est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191". <sup>6</sup>  
 Ton|strong = "H5337" serviteur|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H1121"  
 deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ils|strong = "H1121"  
 se|strong = "H1121" sont|strong = "H1121" battus|strong = "H5221"  
 ensemble|strong = "H8147" dans|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221"  
 champs|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" n'y  
 avait|strong = "H1121" personne|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H4191"  
 les|strong = "H5221" séparer|strong = "H5337" ; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 l'un|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1121" frappé|strong = "H5221"  
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H1121" l'a|strong = "H3068"  
 tué|strong = "H5221". <sup>7</sup> Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H6440"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940"  
 s'est|strong = "H5315" soulevée contre|strong = "H6440"  
 ton|strong = "H5414" serviteur|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H6965"

ils|strong = "H6440" disent|strong = "H1696" : « Délivrez|strong = "H5337"  
celui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H5414"  
frappé|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H5414" frère, afin|strong = "H1115"  
que|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" tuions  
pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315"  
de|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H5414" frère qu'il|strong = "H6440"  
a|strong = "H5414" tué|strong = "H2026", et|strong = "H6965"  
que|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440" fassions aussi|strong = "H1571"  
périr|strong = "H2026" l'héritier ». Ainsi|strong = "H1697",  
ils|strong = "H6440" éteindraient|strong = "H3518" mon|strong = "H5414"  
charbon|strong = "H1513" qui|strong = "H5315" reste|strong = "H7611",  
et|strong = "H6965" ne|strong = "H4191" laisseraient à|strong = "H5414"  
mon|strong = "H5414" mari ni|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034"  
ni|strong = "H5414" reste|strong = "H7611" sur|strong = "H6440"  
la|strong = "H5414" surface|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8034"  
la|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H6440". »

8Le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696"  
à|strong = "H6680" la|strong = "H3212" femme|strong = "H3205" :  
« Va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H5921" ta|strong = "H5921"  
maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H3212" je|strong = "H5315"  
donnerai|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H1004" ordre|strong = "H6680"  
à|strong = "H6680" ton|strong = "H5921" sujet|strong = "H1697". »

9La|strong = "H5921" femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H4428"  
Tekoa|strong = "H8621" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1004"  
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, ô  
roi|strong = "H4428", que|strong = "H1004" l'iniquité  
retombe|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440"  
et|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5921"  
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"  
père|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1004"  
le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"  
son|strong = "H4428" trône|strong = "H3678" soient|strong = "H5869"  
sans|strong = "H8141" reproche|strong = "H5355". »

10Le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Si|strong = "H3808" quelqu'un te|strong = "H3808" dit|strong = "H1696"  
quelque|strong = "H1696" chose|strong = "H1697", amène-le  
moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"  
ne|strong = "H4428" t'ennuiera plus|strong = "H3254". »

11Et|strong = "H1121" elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Je|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H3068" prie|strong = "H4994",

que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 se|strong = "H3068" souviens|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé,  
 ton|strong = "H2142" Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin|strong = "H1115"  
 que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" vengeur|strong = "H1350"  
 du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" ne|strong = "H3068"  
 détruise|strong = "H7843" plus|strong = "H7235", de|strong = "H1121"  
 peur|strong = "H3372" qu'on|strong = "H4994" ne|strong = "H3068"  
 fasse|strong = "H3068" périr|strong = "H7843" mon|strong = "H4428"  
 fils|strong = "H1121". »

I 1|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Yahvé  
 est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416", aucun|strong = "H3808"  
 cheveu|strong = "H8185" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H2142"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3068" tombera|strong = "H5307"  
 sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704". »

12Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H3068"  
 prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" laisser|strong = "H7604"  
 ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650" dire|strong = "H1696"  
 un|strong = "H1696" mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428". »

I 1|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Dis-le. »

13La|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" donc|strong = "H4100" as-tu imaginé  
 une|strong = "H1696" telle|strong = "H3426" chose|strong = "H1697"  
 contre|strong = "H1696" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H1697" ? Car|strong = "H4100"  
 en|strong = "H7725" prononçant cette|strong = "H1696"  
 parole|strong = "H1697", le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 est|strong = "H5971" comme|strong = "H2803" un|strong = "H7725"  
 coupable|strong = "H5771", en|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 ne|strong = "H5971" ramène|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H1115"  
 son|strong = "H7725" banni|strong = "H5080". <sup>14</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" devons mourir|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H5315"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117" comme|strong = "H2803"  
 de|strong = "H4325" l'eau répandue|strong = "H8085" sur|strong = "H5375"  
 le|strong = "H5375" sol|strong = "H7704", qui|strong = "H5315"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" peut|strong = "H3426" être|strong = "H5315" recueillie ;  
 et|strong = "H5315" Dieu|strong = "H3068" n'ôte pas|strong = "H3808"  
 la|strong = "H5375" vie|strong = "H5315", mais|strong = "H3588"

il|strong = "H5315" conçoit des|strong = "H5375" moyens,  
 afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H3588" celui|strong = "H5315"  
 qui|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315" banni|strong = "H5080"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" soit|strong = "H5315" pas|strong = "H3808" exclu  
 de|strong = "H4325" lui|strong = "H2803". <sup>15</sup> Maintenant|strong = "H6258",  
 si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961"  
 venu|strong = "H5437" pour|strong = "H6213" dire|strong = "H1696"  
 cette|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 c'est parce que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6213"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" m'a|strong = "H5971" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 peur|strong = "H3372". Ton|strong = "H3372" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3588"  
 vais|strong = "H3212" maintenant|strong = "H6258" parler|strong = "H1696"  
 au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" ; il|strong = "H4428"  
 se|strong = "H5971" peut|strong = "H3426" que|strong = "H1697"  
 le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" exauce|strong = "H6213"  
 la|strong = "H6213" demande|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"  
 son|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ». <sup>16</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" écoutera|strong = "H8085",  
 pour|strong = "H8085" délivrer|strong = "H5337" son|strong = "H5337"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"  
 main|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H1121" l'homme qui|strong = "H4428"  
 voulait nous|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" périr|strong = "H1121",  
 moi|strong = "H3162" et|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428"  
 fils|strong = "H1121", hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" l'héritage  
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> Ton|strong = "H8085"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Que|strong = "H1697"  
 la|strong = "H8085" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 apporte|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H8085" repos|strong = "H4496",  
 car|strong = "H3588" comme|strong = "H5973" un|strong = "H3068"  
 ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 sait|strong = "H3045" discerner le|strong = "H8085" bien|strong = "H2896"  
 et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H8085" mal|strong = "H7451".  
 Que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé, ton|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H3068". »

18Alors|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H1696" la|strong = "H1696"  
 femme|strong = "H3205" : « Je|strong = "H5315" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",  
 ne|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H4428" cache|strong = "H3582"  
 rien|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 que|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H3068"

demande|strong = "H7592". »

L a|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Que|strong = "H1697" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696"  
roi|strong = "H4428" parle|strong = "H1696" maintenant|strong = "H3117". »

19Le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« La|strong = "H7760" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" est-elle avec|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H3027"  
dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697" ? »

L a|strong = "H7760" femme|strong = "H3205" répondit|strong = "H6030" :  
« Aussi|strong = "H2063" vrai que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H7760"  
âme|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315" vivante|strong = "H2416",  
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428",  
personne|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H4428" peut|strong = "H3426"  
se|strong = "H4428" détourner|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H1696"  
droite|strong = "H3231" ou|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H1696"  
gauche|strong = "H8041" de|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H1697"  
que|strong = "H1697" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760"  
roi|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" ;  
car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H7760" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" m'a|strong = "H5315" pressée, et|strong = "H6030"  
il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" mis|strong = "H7760"  
toutes|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697"  
dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310"  
de|strong = "H4428" ta|strong = "H7760" servante|strong = "H8198". <sup>20</sup>  
Ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"  
pour|strong = "H6213" changer|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H6213"  
face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1697" l'affaire. Mon|strong = "H3045"  
seigneur est|strong = "H1697" sage|strong = "H2450", selon|strong = "H6310"  
la|strong = "H6213" sagesse|strong = "H2451" d'un|strong = "H6440"  
ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H1697",  
pour|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" toutes|strong = "H3162"  
les|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H4397"  
sont|strong = "H5650" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213"  
terre|strong = "H6440". »

21Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"  
à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",  
j'ai|strong = "H3651" accordé|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213"  
chose|strong = "H1697". Va|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100",  
et|strong = "H3212" ramène|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213"  
jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" Absalom. »

22Joab|strong="H3097" tomba|strong="H5307" à|strong="H6213" terre|strong="H6440" sur|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H6213" face|strong="H6440", fit|strong="H6213" preuve de|strong="H4428" respect|strong="H5375" et|strong="H3117" bénit|strong="H1288" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428". Joab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1697" : « Ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650" sait|strong="H3045" aujourd'hui que|strong="H1697" j'ai|strong="H3588" trouvé|strong="H4672" grâce|strong="H2580" à|strong="H6213" tes|strong="H6213" yeux|strong="H5869", mon|strong="H4428" seigneur, ô roi|strong="H4428", puisque le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" a|strong="H6213" exécuté|strong="H6213" la|strong="H6213" demande|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650". »

23Joab|strong="H3097" se|strong="H3212" leva|strong="H6965", alla|strong="H3212" à|strong="H3212" Gueschur|strong="H1650", et|strong="H6965" amena Absalom à|strong="H3212" Jérusalem|strong="H3389". <sup>24</sup> Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" : « Qu'il|strong="H7200" retourne|strong="H5437" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", mais|strong="H3588" qu'il|strong="H7200" ne|strong="H4428" voie|strong="H7200" pas|strong="H3808" mon|strong="H4428" visage|strong="H6440". » Absalom retourna|strong="H5437" donc|strong="H4100" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428" vit|strong="H7200" pas|strong="H3808" le|strong="H6440" visage|strong="H6440" du|strong="H1004" roi|strong="H4428". <sup>25</sup> Or, dans|strong="H5704" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478", il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" personne|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H3478" fût|strong="H3478" aussi|strong="H3478" loué|strong="H1984" qu'Absalom pour|strong="H5704" sa|strong="H3709" beauté|strong="H3303". Depuis|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3478" plante|strong="H3709" de|strong="H3709" son|strong="H3478" pied|strong="H7272" jusqu'au|strong="H1004" sommet|strong="H7218" de|strong="H3709" sa|strong="H3709" tête|strong="H6936", il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" en|strong="H3478" lui|strong="H3478" aucun|strong="H3808" défaut|strong="H3971". <sup>26</sup> Lorsqu'il|strong="H8141" se|strong="H4428" coupait les|strong="H3117" cheveux|strong="H8181" de|strong="H4428" sa|strong="H4428" tête|strong="H7218" (c'était à|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" fin|strong="H7093" de|strong="H4428" chaque|strong="H6213" année|strong="H3117" qu'il|strong="H3117" les|strong="H3117" coupait ; comme|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H1961" étaient|strong="H7218" lourds pour|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428", il|strong="H4428" les|strong="H3117" coupait), il|strong="H4428"

pesait|strong = "H3513" les|strong = "H3117" cheveux|strong = "H8181"  
 de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H4428" tête|strong = "H7218"  
 à|strong = "H3117" deux|strong = "H3117" cents|strong = "H3967"  
 sicles|strong = "H8255", <sup>11</sup> selon|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H3117"  
 poids|strong = "H8254" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>27</sup>  
 Trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121" naquirent|strong = "H3205"  
 à|strong = "H3205" Absalom, et|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H3205"  
 fille|strong = "H1323", dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H1121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H1121" Tamar|strong = "H8559".  
 C'était une|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H1121"  
 avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" beau|strong = "H3303"  
 visage|strong = "H4758". <sup>28</sup> Absalom vécut|strong = "H3117"  
 deux|strong = "H3117" années|strong = "H8141" entières|strong = "H1961"  
 à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H3117"  
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" vit|strong = "H7200"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H6440" visage|strong = "H6440"  
 du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>29</sup> Absalom  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" alors|strong = "H3117" chercher|strong = "H7971"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", pour|strong = "H7971" l'envoyer  
 auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 mais|strong = "H3588" celui-ci ne|strong = "H4428" voulut  
 pas|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H4428"  
 lui|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" envoya|strong = "H7971"  
 encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H7971" seconde|strong = "H8145"  
 fois|strong = "H8145", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"  
 ne|strong = "H4428" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971".  
<sup>30</sup> Il|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H3117"  
 à|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H7200", le|strong = "H7200" champ|strong = "H2513"  
 de|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097" est|strong = "H3027"  
 près|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H3027" mien|strong = "H3027",  
 et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H3097" y|strong = "H8033"  
 a|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H3027" l'orge. Allez-y et|strong = "H3212"  
 mettez-y le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341". » Les|strong = "H7200"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom mirent|strong = "H3341"  
 donc|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341"  
 au|strong = "H3212" champ|strong = "H2513".

31Alors|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H5650"  
 leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" vint|strong = "H3212"  
 chez|strong = "H1004" Absalom, dans|strong = "H3341" sa|strong = "H6965"  
 maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H1004"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" tes|strong = "H5375"

<sup>11</sup> + 14.26 Un shekel pèse environ 10 grammes ou environ 0,35 once, donc 200 shekels représentent environ 2 kilogrammes ou environ 4,4 livres.

serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ont-ils|strong = "H5650" mis|strong = "H3341"  
le|strong = "H6965" feu|strong = "H3341" à|strong = "H1004"  
mon|strong = "H6965" champ|strong = "H2513" ? »

32Absalom répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H6440"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H6440" t'ai  
envoyé|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971" : Viens|strong = "H3212"  
ici|strong = "H2008", afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H7200"  
je|strong = "H6440" t'envoie dire|strong = "H7971" au|strong = "H6440"  
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" suis-je  
venu|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H4428" Geshur ? Il|strong = "H4428"  
voudrait mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H7200" j'y  
sois|strong = "H1961" encore|strong = "H5750".  
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H6440"  
voie|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4428"  
s'il|strong = "H7200" y|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H6440"  
en|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" l'iniquité,  
qu'il|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H6440" fasse|strong = "H6213"  
mourir|strong = "H4191" ».

33Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212"  
auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"  
et|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H4428"  
fit|strong = "H3097" part|strong = "H6440". Après|strong = "H7093"  
avoir|strong = "H1697" appelé|strong = "H7121" Absalom,  
il|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440"  
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"  
se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" à|strong = "H6440"  
terre|strong = "H6440", face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440"  
terre|strong = "H6440", devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"  
roi|strong = "H4428" ; et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440"  
roi|strong = "H4428" embrassa|strong = "H5401" Absalom.

15Après|strong = "H7093" cela|strong = "H3651", Absalom  
se|strong = "H7323" prépara|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"  
char|strong = "H4818" et|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H6213"  
chevaux|strong = "H5483", et|strong = "H6440" cinquante|strong = "H2572"  
hommes|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6213" courir|strong = "H7323"  
devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup> Absalom  
se|strong = "H3478" levait|strong = "H7925" de|strong = "H4428"  
bonne|strong = "H2896" heure|strong = "H7925", et|strong = "H3478"  
se|strong = "H3478" tenait|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H4428"  
le|strong = "H7121" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H4428"  
la|strong = "H7121" porte|strong = "H8179". Lorsqu'un

homme|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H4428" une|strong = "H3027"  
 affaire|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478" soumettre au|strong = "H5975"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H5975" qu'il|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H7121" juge|strong = "H4941", Absalom l'appelait  
 et|strong = "H3478" disait|strong = "H1697" : « De|strong = "H4428"  
 quelle|strong = "H4100" ville|strong = "H5892" es-tu ? »

I l|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3478" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Ton|strong = "H7121" serviteur|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H4428"  
 d'une|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3027" tribus|strong = "H7626"  
 d'Israël. »

3Absalom lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H1697", tes|strong = "H7200" affaires|strong = "H1697"  
 sont|strong = "H1697" bonnes|strong = "H2896" et|strong = "H4428"  
 justes|strong = "H5228" ; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" n'y  
 a|strong = "H1697" pas|strong = "H8085" d'homme mandaté  
 par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 pour|strong = "H8085" t'entendre. » <sup>4</sup> Absalom dit|strong = "H1697"  
 encore|strong = "H5921" : « Si|strong = "H3808" je|strong = "H3117" pouvais  
 être|strong = "H1961" nommé|strong = "H4725" juge|strong = "H8199"  
 dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7760" pays|strong = "H4725",  
 tout|strong = "H3605" homme|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4310"  
 a|strong = "H7760" un|strong = "H7760" procès|strong = "H7379"  
 ou|strong = "H3605" une|strong = "H7760" cause|strong = "H7379" pourrait  
 venir|strong = "H3212" me|strong = "H4941" voir|strong = "H7200",  
 et|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H3068" rendrais  
 justice|strong = "H4941" ! » <sup>5</sup> Il|strong = "H3027" en|strong = "H7126"  
 était|strong = "H1961" ainsi|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H3027" lorsqu'un  
 homme|strong = "H3027" s'approchait pour|strong = "H7971"  
 se|strong = "H3027" prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812"  
 lui|strong = "H3027", il|strong = "H3027" étendait|strong = "H7971"  
 la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7971"  
 saisissait|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7971" baisait.  
<sup>6</sup> Absalom fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478"  
 tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H3478"  
 s'approchait du|strong = "H1697" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 pour|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" juger|strong = "H4941".  
 Ainsi|strong = "H1697" Absalom vola le|strong = "H6213"  
 cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1697"  
 d'Israël.

7Au|strong = "H3212" bout|strong = "H7093" de|strong = "H4428"  
 quarante ans|strong = "H8141", Absalom dit|strong = "H1697"  
 au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Laisse-moi, je|strong = "H8141"

te|strong = "H3068" prie|strong = "H4994", aller|strong = "H3212"  
accomplir|strong = "H7999" à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275"  
le|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088" que|strong = "H4428"  
j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé. <sup>8</sup>  
Car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068"  
vœu|strong = "H5088" pendant|strong = "H5650" mon|strong = "H3068"  
séjour|strong = "H5116" à|strong = "H3068" Géshur en|strong = "H3427"  
Syrie, en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Si|strong = "H3588"  
Yahvé me|strong = "H3068" ramène|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H3068"  
Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", je|strong = "H7725" servirai|strong = "H5647"  
Yahvé ».

9Le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
dit|strong = "H1697" : « Va|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212"  
paix|strong = "H7965". »

I l|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965"  
donc|strong = "H4100" et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H4428"  
rendit|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275". <sup>10</sup>  
Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom envoya|strong = "H7971"  
des|strong = "H7971" espions|strong = "H7270" dans|strong = "H6963"  
toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085" tribus|strong = "H7626"  
d'Israël, en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" :  
« Dès|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H8085" vous|strong = "H3068"  
entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H6963"  
de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H8085" trompette|strong = "H7782",  
vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H5046" : « Absalom  
est|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H3478"  
Hébron|strong = "H2275" ».

11Deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967"  
hommes|strong = "H1697", qui|strong = "H1697" avaient|strong = "H3478"  
été|strong = "H1980" invités|strong = "H7121", partirent|strong = "H1980"  
de|strong = "H1697" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" avec|strong = "H1980"  
Absalom, et|strong = "H3045" s'en|strong = "H5971"  
allèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3045"  
simplicité|strong = "H8537" ; ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3808"  
savaient|strong = "H3045" rien|strong = "H1697". <sup>12</sup> Absalom  
fit|strong = "H7971" venir|strong = "H1980" de|strong = "H5892"  
sa|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892", de|strong = "H5892"  
Guilo|strong = "H1542", Ahithophel, le|strong = "H7971" Gilonite,  
conseiller|strong = "H3289" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732",  
pendant|strong = "H1980" qu'il|strong = "H7195" offrait|strong = "H2076"  
les|strong = "H7971" sacrifices|strong = "H2077". La|strong = "H7971"

conspiration|strong = "H7195" était|strong = "H5892" forte|strong = "H1419",  
 car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 augmentait|strong = "H2388" sans|strong = "H5971" cesse|strong = "H3117"  
 avec|strong = "H1980" Absalom. <sup>13</sup> Un|strong = "H3478"  
 messenger|strong = "H7971" vint|strong = "H3318" dire|strong = "H5046"  
 à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" : « Le|strong = "H3478"  
 cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H3820" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël est|strong = "H3820" après|strong = "H7093" Absalom. »

14David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
 qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H3212"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" :  
 « Levez-vous ! Fuyons|strong = "H1272", sinon|strong = "H3808"  
 aucun|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H6440"  
 n'échappera à|strong = "H3212" Absalom. Dépêchez-vous  
 de|strong = "H5892" partir|strong = "H3212", de|strong = "H5892"  
 peur|strong = "H6435" qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732"  
 nous|strong = "H6440" rattrape rapidement|strong = "H4116",  
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732" fasse|strong = "H6213"  
 tomber|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H6440" malheur|strong = "H7451"  
 sur|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H6965"  
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732" frappe|strong = "H5221"  
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H6440"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H5892" l'épée. »

15Les|strong = "H5650" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H4428"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", tes|strong = "H5375"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" sont|strong = "H5650" prêts à|strong = "H5650"  
 faire|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605"  
 que|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H4428"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" voudra|strong = "H3027". »

16Le|strong = "H8104" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318",  
 et|strong = "H3318" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H8104"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" après|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H4428".  
 Le|strong = "H8104" roi|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H5800"  
 dix|strong = "H6235" femmes, qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H4428"  
 des|strong = "H4428" concubines|strong = "H6370", pour|strong = "H3318"  
 garder|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004". <sup>17</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318",  
 et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" après|strong = "H7093" lui|strong = "H4428",  
 et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H5971" restèrent|strong = "H5975"

à|strong="H5975" Beth|strong="H1004" Merhak. <sup>18</sup>  
 Tous|strong="H3605" ses|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650"  
 passèrent|strong="H5674" à|strong="H6440" côté|strong="H3027"  
 de|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" ; et|strong="H4428"  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Kéréthiens|strong="H3774",  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Péléthiens|strong="H6432"  
 et|strong="H4428" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Gittiens,  
 six|strong="H8337" cents|strong="H3967" hommes|strong="H3967"  
 qui|strong="H4428" étaient|strong="H3027" venus|strong="H5674"  
 de|strong="H4428" Gath|strong="H1661" après|strong="H7093"  
 lui|strong="H4428", passèrent|strong="H5674" devant|strong="H6440"  
 le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428".

19Alors|strong="H1571" le|strong="H7725" roi|strong="H4428"  
 dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3427" Ittaï, de|strong="H4428" Gatha :  
 « Pourquoi|strong="H4100" pars-tu aussi|strong="H1571"  
 avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212" ? Retourne|strong="H7725"  
 et|strong="H3212" reste|strong="H3427" auprès|strong="H5973"  
 du|strong="H3427" roi|strong="H4428", car|strong="H3588"  
 tu|strong="H7725" es|strong="H3427" un|strong="H7725"  
 étranger|strong="H5237" et|strong="H3212" un|strong="H7725"  
 exilé|strong="H5080". Retourne|strong="H7725" dans|strong="H3427"  
 ton|strong="H7725" pays|strong="H4725". <sup>20</sup> Puisque  
 tu|strong="H7725" es|strong="H3427" venu|strong="H1980"  
 hier|strong="H8543", dois-je aujourd'hui te|strong="H3212"  
 faire|strong="H3212" monter|strong="H5927" et|strong="H3117"  
 descendre|strong="H4116" avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212",  
 puisque je|strong="H3117" vais|strong="H1980" où|strong="H3117"  
 je|strong="H3117" veux|strong="H2654" ? Retournez-y,  
 et|strong="H3117" reprenez vos|strong="H7725" frères|strong="H1121".  
 Que|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" miséricorde|strong="H2617"  
 et|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" vérité soient|strong="H3117"  
 avec|strong="H3212" vous|strong="H3117". »

21Ittaï répondit|strong="H6030" au|strong="H3068"  
 roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H6030" dit|strong="H6030" :  
 « L'Éternel|strong="H7121" est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416"  
 et|strong="H6030" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H3068"  
 roi|strong="H4428" est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416".  
 Dans|strong="H6440" le|strong="H3068" lieu|strong="H4725"  
 où|strong="H4725" se|strong="H3068" trouve|strong="H4672"  
 mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H3068" roi|strong="H4428",  
 que|strong="H4725" ce|strong="H3588" soit|strong="H3068"  
 pour|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3068" mort|strong="H4194"  
 ou|strong="H4725" pour|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3068"

vie|strong = "H2416", ton|strong = "H2416" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
y|strong = "H8033" sera|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H3068". »

22David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212" Ittaï :  
« Va|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" passe|strong = "H5674". » Ittaï,  
le|strong = "H5674" Gittien, passa|strong = "H5674", ainsi|strong = "H1697"  
que|strong = "H1697" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3212"  
hommes|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605"  
les|strong = "H1732" petits|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H2945"  
qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H3212"  
lui|strong = "H1732". <sup>23</sup> Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"  
pays|strong = "H4725" pleura|strong = "H1058" à|strong = "H6440"  
haute|strong = "H1419" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H1419"  
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
passa|strong = "H5674". Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"  
lui-même|strong = "H5674" passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440"  
torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H4428" Cédron|strong = "H6939",  
et|strong = "H1419" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"  
peuple|strong = "H5971" passa|strong = "H5674" vers|strong = "H6440"  
le|strong = "H6440" chemin|strong = "H1870" du|strong = "H6440"  
désert|strong = "H4057". <sup>24</sup> Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H5704"  
Zadok arriva|strong = "H8104" aussi|strong = "H1571", et|strong = "H6659"  
tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" Lévites|strong = "H3881"  
avec|strong = "H1285" lui|strong = "H5971", portant|strong = "H5375"  
l'arche de|strong = "H5892" l'alliance de|strong = "H5892"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" ; ils|strong = "H5971" déposèrent|strong = "H3332"  
l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H6659"  
Abiathar monta|strong = "H5927" jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"  
ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605"  
le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" ait|strong = "H3068"  
fini|strong = "H8552" de|strong = "H5892" sortir|strong = "H5927"  
de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892". <sup>25</sup>  
Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"  
à|strong = "H3068" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" : « Porte|strong = "H8179"  
l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4672"  
la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". Si|strong = "H7200"  
je|strong = "H7725" trouve|strong = "H4672" grâce|strong = "H2580"  
aux|strong = "H2580" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428"  
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068"  
ramènera|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H3068"  
montrera|strong = "H7200" l'arche et|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H7725"  
demeure|strong = "H5116". <sup>26</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" s'il|strong = "H7200"  
dit|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H2005" ne|strong = "H5869"  
prends|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" plaisir|strong = "H2654"  
à|strong = "H6213" te|strong = "H5869" voir|strong = "H5869" »,

me|strong = "H5869" voici|strong = "H2005". Qu'il|strong = "H4725"  
 fasse|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5869" lui|strong = "H6213"  
 semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". » <sup>27</sup> Le|strong = "H7200"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" aussi|strong = "H7725"  
 au|strong = "H7725" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548"  
 Tsadok|strong = "H6659" : « N'es-tu pas|strong = "H7725"  
 un|strong = "H1121" devin ? Retourne|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725"  
 paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H7200"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H7200"  
 deus|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H7200"  
 toi|strong = "H6440", Ahimaaz ton|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" le|strong = "H7200"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar. <sup>28</sup> Voici|strong = "H1697",  
 je|strong = "H3117" vais|strong = "H1980" rester|strong = "H3427"  
 aux|strong = "H1697" gués du|strong = "H1697" désert|strong = "H4057"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'une|strong = "H1540"  
 parole|strong = "H1697" vienne|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H1697"  
 vous|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5704" m'informer. » <sup>29</sup> Zadok  
 et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar portèrent|strong = "H5375"  
 de|strong = "H3427" nouveau|strong = "H7725" l'arche de|strong = "H3427"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 et|strong = "H7725" ils|strong = "H7725" y|strong = "H8033"  
 restèrent|strong = "H3427". <sup>30</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 monta|strong = "H5927" par|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H5927"  
 montée|strong = "H4608" du|strong = "H5971" mont des|strong = "H7218"  
 Oliviers|strong = "H2132", et|strong = "H5927" il|strong = "H1732"  
 pleura|strong = "H1058" en|strong = "H1980" montant|strong = "H5927" ;  
 il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5927"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645" et|strong = "H5927"  
 marchait|strong = "H1980" pieds|strong = "H3182" nus|strong = "H3182".  
 Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5927" gens|strong = "H5971"  
 qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H7218" avec|strong = "H1980"  
 lui|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971" couvrirent|strong = "H5927"  
 chacun|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218",  
 et|strong = "H5927" ils|strong = "H5971" montèrent|strong = "H5927",  
 pleurant|strong = "H1058" en|strong = "H1980" montant|strong = "H5927".

31 Quelqu'un a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Ahithophel est|strong = "H3068"  
 parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3068" conspirateurs d'Absalom. »

**D** avid|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
 « Yahvé, transforme le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"  
 d'Ahithophel en|strong = "H3068" folie|strong = "H5528". »



37 Hushai, l'ami de David, arriva dans la ville ; et Absalom arriva à Jérusalem.

16 Lorsque David eut un peu dépassé le sommet que Tsiba de Mephibosheth, avec deux ânes sellés, et deux cents pains, cent grappes de raisins secs et une outre de vin.<sup>2</sup> Le roi Tsiba dit : « Que veux-tu dire par là ? »

Ziba dit : « Les ânes sont destinés à la maison du roi ; le pain et les fruits d'été sont destinés aux jeunes gens ; et le vin, à ceux qui sont fatigués dans le désert. »

3 Le roi dit : « Où est ton maître ? »

Ziba dit au roi : « Voici qu'il reste à Jérusalem, car il a dit : « Aujourd'hui, la maison d'Israël me rendra le royaume de mon père. »

4Et le roi le dit à Ziba : « Voici, tout ce qui appartient à Mephibosheth est à toi. »

Ziba a dit : « Je me trouverai grâce à tes yeux, mon seigneur, ô roi. »

5Lorsque David arriva à Bahurim, voici que sortit un homme de la famille de la maison de Saül, qui s'appelait Shimei, fils de Gera. Il sortit en arrivant. 6 Il jeta des pierres à David et tous les serviteurs du roi David, et tout le peuple les vailants hommes étaient droite et gauche. 7 Schimeï dit : « Va-t'en, va-t'en, homme sang homme ! 8 Yahvé a fait toi sang de la maison de Saül, à la place duquel tu as régné ! Yahvé a livré le royaume entre les mains d'Absalom, ton

fils|strong = "H1121". Voici|strong = "H2005" que|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H3027" es|strong = "H3427" pris|strong = "H5414"  
 par|strong = "H3027" ta|strong = "H5414" propre|strong = "H6440"  
 malice|strong = "H7451", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3027"  
 es|strong = "H3427" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" ! »

9Alors|strong = "H3117" Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", dit|strong = "H1697"  
 au|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"  
 ce|strong = "H5674" chien|strong = "H3611" mort|strong = "H4191"  
 maudirait-il mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5674"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" ? Permettez-moi d'aller lui|strong = "H4428"  
 couper|strong = "H5493" la|strong = "H5493" tête|strong = "H7218". » <sup>10</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Qu'ai-je  
 à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213"  
 vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870" ? Parce qu'il|strong = "H1121"  
 maudit|strong = "H7043", et|strong = "H1121" parce que|strong = "H3588"  
 Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 'Maudis David', qui|strong = "H3068" dira|strong = "H1697" : 'Pourquoi as-tu  
 agi|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651" ?' »

11David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Abishaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ses|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" : « Voici|strong = "H2009"  
 mon|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", sorti|strong = "H3318"  
 de|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H3318" entrailles|strong = "H4578",  
 qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H3318" veut|strong = "H1245"  
 à|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H1245" vie|strong = "H5315". Combien  
 plus|strong = "H1980" ce|strong = "H3318" Benjamite|strong = "H1145",  
 maintenant|strong = "H6258" ? Laissez-le tranquille|strong = "H3427",  
 et|strong = "H1121" laissez-le maudire|strong = "H7043",  
 car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel l'a|strong = "H3068" invité. <sup>12</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3068" peut|strong = "H3117"  
 que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel regarde|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
 mal|strong = "H5771" qui|strong = "H3068" m'a|strong = "H3068"  
 été|strong = "H7019" fait|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3117"  
 que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel me|strong = "H3068" rende|strong = "H5414"  
 bien|strong = "H2896" la|strong = "H7200" malédiction|strong = "H7045"  
 dont|strong = "H3068" j'ai|strong = "H3117" été|strong = "H7019" l'objet  
 aujourd'hui. » <sup>13</sup> David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212"  
 ses|strong = "H3212" hommes|strong = "H1368" s'en|strong = "H1732"  
 allèrent|strong = "H3212" par|strong = "H1870" le|strong = "H1732"  
 chemin|strong = "H1870", tandis que|strong = "H2022" Shimei s'avancait

sur|strong = "H1980" la|strong = "H1980" colline en|strong = "H3212"  
 face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H2022" lui|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H1732" maudissait|strong = "H7043"  
 en|strong = "H3212" marchant|strong = "H3212", lui|strong = "H1732"  
 jetaï|strong = "H5619" des|strong = "H1870" pierres|strong = "H5619"  
 et|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H1980"  
 poussière|strong = "H6083". <sup>14</sup> Le|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" l'accompagnait  
 arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" fatigués|strong = "H5889", et|strong = "H4428"  
 il|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971" rafraîchit là|strong = "H4428".

15Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3478"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H5971"  
 d'Israël, arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3478"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H3478" Achitophel  
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3478". <sup>16</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte, ami|strong = "H7463"  
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", fut|strong = "H4428"  
 arrivé|strong = "H1961" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom,  
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H4428"  
 Absalom : « Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! »

17Absalom dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H2617"  
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365" : « Est-ce là|strong = "H1980" ta|strong = "H1980"  
 bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" ton|strong = "H2617"  
 ami|strong = "H7453" ? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" n'es-tu  
 pas|strong = "H3808" allé|strong = "H1980" avec|strong = "H1980"  
 ton|strong = "H2617" ami|strong = "H7453" ? »

18Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Absalom : « Non|strong = "H3808", mais|strong = "H3588"  
 celui|strong = "H2088" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé, ce|strong = "H2088"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël ont|strong = "H3478"  
 choisi|strong = "H1245", je|strong = "H3588" serai|strong = "H1961"  
 à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3478"  
 je|strong = "H3588" resterai|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H5971"  
 lui|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> Encore|strong = "H8145" une|strong = "H1121"  
 fois|strong = "H8145", qui|strong = "H1121" dois-je servir|strong = "H5647" ?  
 Ne|strong = "H1121" devrais-je pas|strong = "H3808" servir|strong = "H5647"  
 en|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" ? De|strong = "H1121"

même|strong="H3651" que|strong="H6440" j'ai|strong="H3651"  
servi|strong="H5647" en|strong="H6440" présence|strong="H6440"  
de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H6440" père, de|strong="H1121"  
même|strong="H3651" je|strong="H6440" serai|strong="H1961"  
en|strong="H6440" ta|strong="H1121" présence|strong="H6440". »

20Absalom dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H6213" Achitophel :  
« Conseille-nous sur|strong="H4427" ce|strong="H6213"  
que|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H6213" devons  
faire|strong="H6213". »

21Ahitophel dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3478" Absalom :  
« Va|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H3027" les|strong="H8085"  
concubines|strong="H6370" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H8104" père  
qu'il|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3478" laissées|strong="H3240"  
pour|strong="H1004" garder|strong="H8104" la|strong="H8085"  
maison|strong="H1004". Alors|strong="H3117" tout|strong="H3605"  
Israël|strong="H3478" apprendra|strong="H8085" que|strong="H8085"  
ton|strong="H8104" père t'a|strong="H3068" en|strong="H3478" horreur.  
Alors|strong="H3117" les|strong="H8085" mains|strong="H3027"  
de|strong="H1004" tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3027"  
qui|strong="H3478" sont|strong="H3027" avec|strong="H3027"  
toi|strong="H3027" seront|strong="H1004" fortes|strong="H2388". »

22On|strong="H5971" dressa|strong="H5186" donc|strong="H4100"  
une|strong="H3478" tente pour|strong="H5869" Absalom  
sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H3478" toit|strong="H1406"  
de|strong="H5869" la|strong="H3478" maison|strong="H1004",  
et|strong="H3478" Absalom alla|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H5186"  
les|strong="H5186" concubines|strong="H6370" de|strong="H5869"  
son|strong="H5186" père, aux|strong="H3478" yeux|strong="H5869"  
de|strong="H5869" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478".

23Les|strong="H1732" conseils|strong="H6098" d'Achitophel,  
qu'il|strong="H3117" donnait|strong="H5414" en|strong="H3117"  
ces|strong="H1992" jours-là, étaient|strong="H1992"  
comme|strong="H3117" si|strong="H3808" un|strong="H3117"  
homme|strong="H5288" consultait le|strong="H3117" sanctuaire  
intérieur|strong="H1004" de|strong="H3117" Dieu|strong="H1697".  
Tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732" conseils|strong="H6098"  
d'Achitophel ont|strong="H5869" été|strong="H7019"  
semblables|strong="H1992" à|strong="H1697" ceux|strong="H1992"  
de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H3117" d'Absalom.

17Achitophel dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1732" Absalom :  
 Laisse-moi maintenant|strong = "H6258" choisir douze|strong = "H8147"  
 mille hommes|strong = "H8147", je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H3915"  
 lèverai|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315"  
 poursuivrai|strong = "H7291" David|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H1732"  
 nuit|strong = "H3915". <sup>2</sup> J'arriverai sur|strong = "H4428"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" pendant|strong = "H3478" qu'il|strong = "H5971"  
 sera|strong = "H4428" fatigué|strong = "H3023" et|strong = "H4428"  
 épuisé|strong = "H3023", et|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H3027"  
 l'effrayerai. Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971"  
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" s'enfuira. Je|strong = "H3027"  
 ne|strong = "H5971" frapperai|strong = "H5221" que|strong = "H3027"  
 le|strong = "H5221" roi|strong = "H4428", <sup>3</sup> et|strong = "H7725"  
 je|strong = "H7725" ramènerai|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" vers|strong = "H7725"  
 toi|strong = "H6440". L'homme que|strong = "H1245" tu|strong = "H7725"  
 cherches|strong = "H1245" est|strong = "H5971" comme|strong = "H1961"  
 si|strong = "H3808" tous|strong = "H3605" étaient|strong = "H5971"  
 revenus|strong = "H7725". Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" sera|strong = "H1961" en|strong = "H7725"  
 paix|strong = "H7965". »

4Cette|strong = "H3478" parole|strong = "H1697" plut|strong = "H3474"  
 à|strong = "H3478" Absalom et|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3478" anciens|strong = "H2205"  
 d'Israël. <sup>5</sup> Et|strong = "H8085" Absalom dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Maintenant|strong = "H6258", appelez|strong = "H7121"  
 aussi|strong = "H1571" Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte,  
 et|strong = "H8085" écoutons|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H6310"  
 même|strong = "H1571" ce|strong = "H7121" qu'il|strong = "H4725"  
 dira|strong = "H6310". »

6Lorsque|strong = "H7725" Huschäi|strong = "H2365" fut|strong = "H1697"  
 arrivé|strong = "H6213" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, celui-ci  
 lui|strong = "H1697" parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Ahithophel a|strong = "H1696" parlé|strong = "H1696"  
 ainsi|strong = "H1697". Faisons-nous ce|strong = "H1697"  
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" dit|strong = "H1696" ? Sinon|strong = "H3808",  
 parlez|strong = "H1696". »

7Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H2896"  
 Absalom : « Le|strong = "H6471" conseil|strong = "H6098" qu'Ahithophel  
 a|strong = "H2896" donné|strong = "H3289" cette|strong = "H2063" fois-ci  
 n'est|strong = "H5650" pas|strong = "H3808" bon|strong = "H2896". » <sup>8</sup>

Huschaï|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696" encore|strong = "H7725" :  
« Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045" père  
et|strong = "H1368" ses|strong = "H5971" hommes|strong = "H1368",  
ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H5971"  
hommes|strong = "H1368" puissants|strong = "H1368", et|strong = "H1368"  
ils|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H7704" féroces|strong = "H7451"  
dans|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3045" esprit|strong = "H3820",  
comme|strong = "H3045" une|strong = "H7704" ourse|strong = "H1677"  
qui|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H4421" volé|strong = "H5674"  
ses|strong = "H5971" petits|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H6440"  
les|strong = "H3045" champs|strong = "H7704". Ton|strong = "H3045" père  
est|strong = "H5315" un|strong = "H5315" homme|strong = "H5315"  
de|strong = "H5971" guerre|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H1368"  
il|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H5971" veut|strong = "H1245"  
pas|strong = "H3808" loger avec|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H3045"  
peuple|strong = "H5971". <sup>9</sup> Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H5971"  
est|strong = "H5971" maintenant|strong = "H6258" caché|strong = "H2244"  
dans|strong = "H2244" quelque|strong = "H6213" fosse|strong = "H6354",  
ou|strong = "H4725" dans|strong = "H2244" quelque|strong = "H6213"  
autre|strong = "H8147" lieu|strong = "H4725". Lorsque|strong = "H7725"  
quelques-uns d'entre eux|strong = "H4725" seront|strong = "H8085"  
tombés|strong = "H5307" les|strong = "H8085" premiers,  
quiconque|strong = "H8147" l'entendra dira|strong = "H1696" :  
« Il|strong = "H5971" y|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H5307"  
un|strong = "H5307" massacre parmi|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8085"  
peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" suit|strong = "H1980"  
Absalom ! » <sup>10</sup> Même|strong = "H3820" celui|strong = "H1931"  
qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3820" vaillant|strong = "H1368"  
et|strong = "H1121" dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045"  
cœur|strong = "H3820" est|strong = "H3820" comme|strong = "H3045"  
celui|strong = "H1931" d'un|strong = "H1121" lion se|strong = "H3478"  
fondra dans|strong = "H2428" la|strong = "H3045" masse ;  
car|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
sait|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H3045" père  
est|strong = "H3820" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121"  
puissant|strong = "H1368" et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H3588"  
ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3478"  
avec|strong = "H1571" lui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3478"  
des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368".  
<sup>11</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440" conseille|strong = "H3289"  
que|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
se|strong = "H3478" rassemble|strong = "H7121" autour|strong = "H7849"  
de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", depuis|strong = "H6440"  
Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beersheba,  
comme|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H6440" sable|strong = "H2344"  
qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H6440"

bord|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 mer|strong = "H3220" pour|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H6440"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230", et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H3478" ailles|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H6440"  
 combat|strong = "H7128" dans|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H5921"  
 propre|strong = "H6440" personne|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup>  
 Nous|strong = "H3068" l'atteindrons dans|strong = "H4672"  
 quelque|strong = "H4672" lieu|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H4725"  
 il|strong = "H1571" se|strong = "H3068" trouvera|strong = "H4672",  
 et|strong = "H5307" nous|strong = "H3068" l'éclairerons  
 comme|strong = "H1571" la|strong = "H4672" rosée|strong = "H2919"  
 tombe|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H4672"  
 sol|strong = "H7704" ; puis|strong = "H3201" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" laisserons pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H4672"  
 seul|strong = "H3498" de|strong = "H4725" lui|strong = "H4725"  
 et|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H4725" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H4672" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H2919"  
 sont|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H1571" lui|strong = "H4725". <sup>13</sup>  
 De|strong = "H5892" plus|strong = "H4672", s'il|strong = "H7200"  
 est|strong = "H5892" entré|strong = "H4421" dans|strong = "H4672"  
 une|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892", tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" apportera des|strong = "H5892"  
 cordes|strong = "H2256" à|strong = "H5704" cette|strong = "H3478"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 la|strong = "H5375" tirerons|strong = "H3947" dans|strong = "H4672"  
 le|strong = "H5375" fleuve, jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1931"  
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3478" s'y|strong = "H5375"  
 trouve|strong = "H4672" plus|strong = "H4672" une|strong = "H5375"  
 seule|strong = "H5315" petite pierre|strong = "H6872". »

14Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'Israël  
 dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"  
 de|strong = "H2896" Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte,  
 vaut|strong = "H2896" mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H2896"  
 le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel. »  
 Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" décidé  
 de|strong = "H2896" faire|strong = "H6213" échouer|strong = "H6565"  
 le|strong = "H3068" bon|strong = "H2896" conseil|strong = "H6098"  
 d'Achitophel, afin|strong = "H5668" que|strong = "H2896" Yahvé  
 fasse|strong = "H3068" venir|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3068"  
 malheur|strong = "H7451" sur|strong = "H3068" Absalom.

15Alors|strong = "H3947" Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 aux|strong = "H3478" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"

Tsadok et Abiathar : Ahithophel a|conseillé| à Absalom et|aux| anciens| d'Israël de|suivre| cette| voie|, et|moi| j'ai|conseillé| de|suivre| cette| voie|. <sup>16</sup>  
 Maintenant|, envoi| vite| dire| à| David| : « Ne| passe| nuit| pas| cette| nuit| gués du| désert|, mais| passe| absolument|, de| peur| que| le| roi| et| tout| le| peuple| qui| est| avec| lui| ne| soient| engloutis| ».

17Or Jonathan et Ahimaaz logeaient près| d'En| Rogel ; une| servante| avait| l'habitude d'aller| leur| faire| des| rapports, et| ils| allaient| en| parler| au| roi| David|, car| ils| ne| pouvaient| pas| risquer d'être| vus| en| entrant dans| la| ville|. <sup>18</sup>  
 Mais| un| garçon| les| vit| et| le| dit| à| Absalom.  
 Tous| deux| s'en| allèrent| rapidement et| arrivèrent| à| la| maison| d'un| homme| de| Bahurim, qui| avait| un| puits| dans| sa| cour|, et| ils| y| descendirent|. <sup>19</sup>  
 La| femme| prit| la| couverture| et| l'étendit sur| l'embouchure du|

puits|strong = "H5158", et|strong = "H6440" y|strong = "H8033"  
répandit|strong = "H7849" du|strong = "H6440" grain|strong = "H1121"  
pilé|strong = "H7383" ; et|strong = "H6440" rien|strong = "H1697"  
ne|strong = "H3808" fut|strong = "H1697" connu|strong = "H3045". <sup>20</sup>  
Les|strong = "H7725" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom  
vinrent|strong = "H7725" trouver|strong = "H4672" la|strong = "H7725"  
femme|strong = "H1323" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725"  
maison|strong = "H1004" ; ils|strong = "H5674" dirent|strong = "H1696" :  
« Où|strong = "H1004" sont|strong = "H5650" Ahimaats et|strong = "H7725"  
Jonathan|strong = "H3083" ? »

L a|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H1323" leur|strong = "H7725"  
dit|strong = "H1696" : « Ils|strong = "H5674" sont|strong = "H5650"  
passés|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H1004" l'autre|strong = "H7725"  
côté|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" ruisseau|strong = "H4323". »

A près|strong = "H1004" avoir|strong = "H1697" cherché|strong = "H1245"  
et|strong = "H7725" n'avoir pu|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H7725"  
trouver|strong = "H4672", ils|strong = "H5674"  
retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"  
Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>21</sup> Après|strong = "H6310"  
leur|strong = "H4428" départ|strong = "H3212", ils|strong = "H5674"  
remontèrent|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H5927" puits|strong = "H5158"  
et|strong = "H6965" allèrent|strong = "H3212" avertir|strong = "H5927"  
le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" ;  
ils|strong = "H5674" lui|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H5046" :  
« Lève-toi et|strong = "H6965" passe|strong = "H5674" rapidement l'eau,  
car|strong = "H3588" c'est ainsi|strong = "H3602" qu'Achitophel  
a|strong = "H3212" conseillé|strong = "H3289" contre|strong = "H5927"  
toi|strong = "H6965". »

22Alors|strong = "H3947" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971"  
leva|strong = "H6965", ainsi|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H5704"  
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971"  
lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6965" ils|strong = "H5971"  
passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383".  
A|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5674" lumière du|strong = "H5971"  
matin|strong = "H1242", il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H5971" manquait  
pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H6965" seul|strong = "H6471" d'entre  
eux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" n'avait|strong = "H5971"  
pas|strong = "H3808" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674"  
Jourdain|strong = "H3383".

23Lorsqu'Ahithophel vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H6213" conseil|strong = "H6098" n'était|strong = "H7704" pas|strong = "H3808" suivi|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H5892" sella|strong = "H2280" son|strong = "H6213" âne|strong = "H2543", se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H6965", rentra dans|strong = "H7200" sa|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892", remit|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3212" ordre|strong = "H6680" et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H3212" pendit ; il|strong = "H5892" mourut|strong = "H4191" et|strong = "H6965" fut|strong = "H5892" enterré|strong = "H6912" dans|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6213" père.

24Puis|strong = "H3201" David|strong = "H1732" arriva à|strong = "H3478" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266". Absalom passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", lui|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'Israël avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H1732". <sup>25</sup> Absalom mit|strong = "H7760" Amasa|strong = "H6021" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". Or Amasa|strong = "H6021" était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7760" fils|strong = "H1121" d'un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034" d'Ithra, l'Israélite, qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" entré|strong = "H7760" en|strong = "H7760" relation avec|strong = "H1121" Abigaïl, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nahash, sœur de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", mère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". <sup>26</sup> Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3478" Absalom campèrent|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3478" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H3478" Galaad|strong = "H1568".

27Lorsque|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1121" arrivé|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H1121" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", Schobi|strong = "H7629", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", de|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237", des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d|strong = "H1992" Ammon|strong = "H5983", Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d|strong = "H1992" Ammiel|strong = "H5988", de|strong = "H1121" Lodebar|strong = "H3810", et|strong = "H1121" Barzillai|strong = "H1271", Galaadite|strong = "H1569", de|strong = "H1121" Rogelim, <sup>28</sup> apportèrent|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H3627" lits|strong = "H4904", des|strong = "H3627" bassins|strong = "H5592",

des|strong = "H3627" vases|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627"  
 terre|strong = "H3335", du|strong = "H3627" froment|strong = "H2406",  
 de|strong = "H3627" l|strong = "H5971" orge|strong = "H8184",  
 de|strong = "H3627" la|strong = "H3335" farine|strong = "H7058",  
 des|strong = "H3627" grains|strong = "H7383" desséchés,  
 des|strong = "H3627" haricots, des|strong = "H3627"  
 lentilles|strong = "H5742", des|strong = "H3627" grains|strong = "H7383"  
 rôtis|strong = "H7039", <sup>29</sup> du|strong = "H5971" miel|strong = "H1706",  
 du|strong = "H5971" beurre, des|strong = "H5971" brebis|strong = "H6629"  
 et|strong = "H5971" du|strong = "H5971" fromage du|strong = "H5971"  
 troupeau|strong = "H6629", pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5971" repas  
 de|strong = "H4057" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H5971"  
 du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"  
 était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732" ;  
 car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H5971" disaient|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H1732"  
 faim|strong = "H7457", il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H5971"  
 fatigué|strong = "H5889" et|strong = "H5971" il|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H1732" soif|strong = "H6771" dans|strong = "H1732"  
 le|strong = "H5971" désert|strong = "H4057". »

18David|strong = "H1732" compta|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H7760"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732"  
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H5971"  
 il|strong = "H1732" établit|strong = "H7760" sur|strong = "H5921"  
 eux|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269"  
 de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H8269"  
 chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967". <sup>2</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" partir|strong = "H7971"  
 le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971", un|strong = "H1121"  
 tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H7971"  
 conduite|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 un|strong = "H1121" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992"  
 la|strong = "H7971" conduite|strong = "H3027" d'Abischaï,  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", frère  
 de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H1121"  
 un|strong = "H1121" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992"  
 la|strong = "H7971" conduite|strong = "H3027" d'Ittai, le|strong = "H7971"  
 Gittien. Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"  
 au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Moi|strong = "H3027"  
 aussi|strong = "H1571", je|strong = "H1571" sortirai|strong = "H3318"  
 moi-même avec|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027". »

3Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Tu|strong = "H6258" ne|strong = "H5971"

sortiras|strong = "H3318" pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"  
 si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068" enfuyons,  
 ils|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H5971" prendront|strong = "H3947"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" soin|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H5892"  
 nous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3318" si|strong = "H3808"  
 la|strong = "H7760" moitié|strong = "H2677" d'entre|strong = "H3318"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" meurt|strong = "H4191", ils|strong = "H5971"  
 ne|strong = "H5971" prendront|strong = "H3947" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 soin|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H3068".  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" toi|strong = "H3644", tu|strong = "H6258" vaux  
 dix|strong = "H6235" mille d'entre|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068".  
 C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H5971" vaut|strong = "H2896"  
 mieux|strong = "H2896" maintenant|strong = "H6258" que|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H6258" sois|strong = "H1961" prêt à|strong = "H7760"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" aider|strong = "H5826" à|strong = "H7760"  
 sortir|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7760"  
 ville|strong = "H5892". »

4Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H5975"  
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H3027" ferai|strong = "H6213"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027" semble  
 le|strong = "H6213" mieux|strong = "H2896". »

L e|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971"  
 tenait|strong = "H5975" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H6213" porte|strong = "H8179", et|strong = "H4428"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 sortait|strong = "H3318" par|strong = "H3027" centaines|strong = "H3967"  
 et|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H3027" milliers. <sup>5</sup> Le|strong = "H8085"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440"  
 ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 à|strong = "H6680" Abishai et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" Ittai :  
 « Traitez|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H5971" douceur,  
 pour|strong = "H5971" moi|strong = "H6440", le|strong = "H8085"  
 jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom. » Tout|strong = "H1697"  
 le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085"  
 les|strong = "H8085" ordres|strong = "H6680" que|strong = "H1697"  
 le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680"  
 à|strong = "H6680" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"  
 chefs|strong = "H8269" au|strong = "H5971" sujet|strong = "H1697"  
 d'Absalom.

6Et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 sortit|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H5971" campagne|strong = "H7704"  
 contre|strong = "H7125" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478"

la|strong = "H3318" bataille|strong = "H4421" eut|strong = "H5971"  
 lieu|strong = "H1961" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318"  
 forêt|strong = "H3293" d'Ephraïm. <sup>7</sup> Le|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël y|strong = "H8033" fut|strong = "H3478"  
 battu|strong = "H5062" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732",  
 et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033"  
 eut|strong = "H1732" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là une|strong = "H3117"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" défaite|strong = "H4046" de|strong = "H3117"  
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup>  
 Car|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" s'étendit  
 là|strong = "H6440" sur|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 la|strong = "H6440" surface|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3117"  
 pays|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H6440"  
 forêt|strong = "H3293" dévora ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là  
 plus|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H3117" gens|strong = "H5971"  
 que|strong = "H3117" l'épée n'en|strong = "H2719" dévora.

9Absalom rencontra|strong = "H4672" par|strong = "H6440" hasard  
 les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H6440"  
 David|strong = "H1732". Absalom était|strong = "H1732"  
 monté|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H5414" mule,  
 et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H5414" mule passa|strong = "H5674"  
 sous|strong = "H8478" les|strong = "H6440" rameaux épais  
 d'un|strong = "H5674" grand|strong = "H1419" chêne ; sa|strong = "H5414"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" s'accrocha au|strong = "H5414" chêne,  
 et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1732"  
 suspendu|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" le|strong = "H6440"  
 ciel|strong = "H8064" et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H5414"  
 terre|strong = "H6440" ; la|strong = "H5414" mule qui|strong = "H5650"  
 était|strong = "H1732" sous|strong = "H8478" lui|strong = "H1732"  
 continua|strong = "H3254" son|strong = "H5414" chemin|strong = "H1870".  
<sup>10</sup> Un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H7200"  
 vit|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
 rapporta|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 en|strong = "H7200" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",  
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" vu|strong = "H7200" Absalom  
 suspendu|strong = "H8518" à|strong = "H5046" un|strong = "H7200" chêne. »

11Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5414"  
 l'homme qui|strong = "H3701" lui|strong = "H3097" avait|strong = "H7200"  
 raconté|strong = "H5046" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", tu|strong = "H7200"  
 l'as vu|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H7200" pourquoi|strong = "H4069"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" l'as-tu pas|strong = "H3808" frappé|strong = "H5221"  
 là|strong = "H5414", à|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H7704" ?

Je|strong = "H5414" t'aurais donné|strong = "H5414" dix|strong = "H6235"  
pièces d'argent|strong = "H6213" et|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H5414"  
ceinture|strong = "H2290". »

12L'homme dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H6680"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Quand|strong = "H3808" bien|strong = "H5921"  
même|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3863" recevrais mille pièces  
d'argent|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H3701" ma|strong = "H7971"  
main|strong = "H3027", je|strong = "H3863" n'étendrai pas|strong = "H3808"  
ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" contre|strong = "H7971"  
le|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"  
roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971"  
roi|strong = "H4428" vous|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H6680"  
ordonné|strong = "H6680", à|strong = "H6680" toi|strong = "H3027",  
à|strong = "H6680" Abishaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H6680" Ittaï,  
de|strong = "H1121" prendre|strong = "H7971" garde|strong = "H8104"  
que|strong = "H3588" personne|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H4428"  
touche|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H3027" jeune|strong = "H5288"  
Absalom. <sup>13</sup> Sinon|strong = "H3808", si|strong = "H3808" j'avais  
commis|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" faute|strong = "H6213"  
contre|strong = "H3320" sa|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315"  
(et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" n'y a|strong = "H6213"  
pas|strong = "H3808" d'affaire cachée au|strong = "H6213"  
roi|strong = "H4428"), tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H5315" serais  
toi-même dressé|strong = "H7760" contre|strong = "H3320"  
moi|strong = "H5315". »

14Alors|strong = "H3947" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
« Je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808" vais|strong = "H1980"  
pas|strong = "H3808" attendre comme|strong = "H5750" ça  
avec|strong = "H3947" toi|strong = "H6440". » Il|strong = "H3097"  
prit|strong = "H3947" trois|strong = "H7969" fléchettes  
dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3709"  
et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfonça|strong = "H8628"  
dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820"  
d'Absalom, encore|strong = "H5750" vivant|strong = "H2416",  
au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H6440" chêne.  
<sup>15</sup> Dix|strong = "H6235" jeunes|strong = "H6235" gens|strong = "H5288"  
qui|strong = "H5288" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'armure  
de|strong = "H3627" Joab|strong = "H3097" entourèrent|strong = "H5437"  
Absalom, le|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"  
et|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H5221" tuèrent|strong = "H5221". <sup>16</sup>  
Joab|strong = "H3097" sonna|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H5971"  
la|strong = "H7725" trompette|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3478"  
le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" revint|strong = "H7725"

de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7725" poursuite|strong = "H7291" d'Israël,  
 car|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" retenait le|strong = "H7725"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971". <sup>17</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" prirent|strong = "H3947"  
 Absalom et|strong = "H1419" le|strong = "H3947" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"  
 dans|strong = "H5127" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419"  
 fosse|strong = "H6354" dans|strong = "H5127" la|strong = "H3947"  
 forêt|strong = "H3293", et|strong = "H1419" ils|strong = "H1121"  
 élevèrent|strong = "H5375" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H3478"  
 un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419"  
 monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3966" pierres|strong = "H1530".  
 Puis tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" s'enfuit,  
 chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5127" sa|strong = "H3947" tente.

18Or Absalom, de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027"  
 vivant|strong = "H2416", avait|strong = "H1121" pris|strong = "H3947"  
 et|strong = "H3117" élevé|strong = "H5375" pour|strong = "H3947"  
 lui-même|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3947" colonne  
 qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H8034" dans|strong = "H8034"  
 la|strong = "H3947" vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H3117"  
 roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"  
 disait|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H3117" n'ai pas|strong = "H5704"  
 de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H3947" perpétuer  
 mon|strong = "H4428" nom|strong = "H8034". » Il|strong = "H4428"  
 donna|strong = "H7121" au|strong = "H3027" pilier le|strong = "H7121"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027"  
 propre|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034". On|strong = "H3117"  
 l'appelle aujourd'hui encore|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7121"  
 monument|strong = "H4678" d'Absalom.

19Alors|strong = "H3117" Achimaaz, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Je|strong = "H3588" cours|strong = "H7323" maintenant|strong = "H3588"  
 porter|strong = "H5375" au|strong = "H3027" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H3068" nouvelle|strong = "H1319" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé  
 l'a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H1121"  
 ses|strong = "H3027" ennemis|strong = "H5892". »

20Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H4428" dois pas|strong = "H3808"  
 être|strong = "H2896" porteur de|strong = "H1121"  
 nouvelles|strong = "H1319" aujourd'hui, mais|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H3588" en|strong = "H3117" porteras|strong = "H1319"  
 un|strong = "H1121" autre|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" aujourd'hui, tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H4428"  
 dois pas|strong = "H3808" porter|strong = "H5375" de|strong = "H1121"

nouvelles|strong = "H1319", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H4191"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 est|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191". »

21Alors|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046"  
 au|strong = "H3212" Cuschite : « Va|strong = "H3212",  
 raconte|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 ce|strong = "H5046" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200"  
 as|strong = "H6440" vu|strong = "H7200" ! » Le|strong = "H7200" Cuschite  
 s'inclina devant|strong = "H7812" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 et|strong = "H3212" courut|strong = "H7323".

22Ahimaaz, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Tsadok|strong = "H6659", dit|strong = "H1697" encore|strong = "H3254"  
 à|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Quoi|strong = "H4100"  
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H3254" soit|strong = "H1961",  
 permettez-moi de|strong = "H1121" courir|strong = "H7323"  
 aussi|strong = "H1571" après|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H4672"  
 Cushite. »

J oab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" veux-tu|strong = "H5704"  
 courir|strong = "H7323", mon|strong = "H4672" fils|strong = "H1121",  
 puisque tu|strong = "H7200" n'auras pas|strong = "H4994"  
 de|strong = "H1121" récompense pour|strong = "H3254"  
 cette|strong = "H2088" nouvelle|strong = "H1309" ? »

23« Mais|strong = "H3588" quoi|strong = "H4100" qu'il|strong = "H7200"  
 arrive|strong = "H1961", dit-il, je|strong = "H5315" courrai. »

I l|strong = "H3569" lui|strong = "H5674" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Cours|strong = "H7323" ! » Achimaats courut|strong = "H7323"  
 par|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" chemin|strong = "H1870"  
 de|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H5674" plaine|strong = "H3603"  
 et|strong = "H5674" devança|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Cushite.

24Or David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"  
 assis|strong = "H3427" entre|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5375"  
 deux|strong = "H8147" portes|strong = "H8179". La|strong = "H7200"  
 sentinelle|strong = "H6822" monta|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H5375"  
 le|strong = "H7200" toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H3427"  
 la|strong = "H7200" porte|strong = "H8179" qui|strong = "H5869"  
 donnait|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H7200"  
 muraille|strong = "H2346" ; elle|strong = "H6822" leva|strong = "H5375"

les|strong="H5375" yeux|strong="H5869" et|strong="H3212"  
regarda|strong="H7200", et|strong="H3212" voici|strong="H2009",  
un|strong="H7200" homme|strong="H5288" courait|strong="H7323" seul.  
<sup>25</sup> La|strong="H7121" sentinelle|strong="H6822" poussa|strong="H5437"  
un|strong="H7121" cri et|strong="H3212" en|strong="H3212"  
informa|strong="H5046" le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428".  
Le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5046" :  
« S'il|strong="H7200" est|strong="H4428" seul, il|strong="H4428"  
y|strong="H6310" a|strong="H3212" des|strong="H4428"  
nouvelles|strong="H5046" dans|strong="H5046" sa|strong="H5046"  
bouche|strong="H6310". » Il|strong="H4428" s'approcha  
de|strong="H4428" plus|strong="H1980" en|strong="H3212"  
plus|strong="H1980" près|strong="H7131".

26La|strong="H7200" sentinelle|strong="H6822" vit|strong="H7200"  
un|strong="H7200" autre|strong="H2088" homme|strong="H5288"  
qui|strong="H4428" courait|strong="H7323" ; la|strong="H7200"  
sentinelle|strong="H6822" appela|strong="H7121" le|strong="H7200"  
portier|strong="H7778" et|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" :  
« Voici|strong="H2009" un|strong="H7200" homme|strong="H5288"  
qui|strong="H4428" court|strong="H7323" seul ! ».

L e|strong="H7200" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" :  
« Il|strong="H4428" apporte|strong="H5375" aussi|strong="H1571"  
des|strong="H4428" nouvelles|strong="H1319". »

27La|strong="H7200" sentinelle|strong="H6822" dit|strong="H1697" :  
« Je|strong="H5315" pense|strong="H2142" que|strong="H7200"  
la|strong="H7200" course|strong="H4794" du|strong="H1121"  
premier|strong="H7223" est|strong="H4428" semblable|strong="H3644"  
à|strong="H1121" celle|strong="H4794" d'Ahimaaz, fils|strong="H1121"  
de|strong="H1121" Zadok. »

L e|strong="H7200" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" : « C'est  
un|strong="H1121" homme|strong="H1121" bon|strong="H2896",  
et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H4428" vient|strong="H3318"  
avec|strong="H7200" de|strong="H1121" bonnes|strong="H2896"  
nouvelles|strong="H1309". »

28Achimaaz appela|strong="H7121" et|strong="H4428"  
dit|strong="H1697" au|strong="H3027" roi|strong="H4428" :  
« Tout|strong="H7121" va|strong="H3068" bien|strong="H7965". »  
Il|strong="H4428" se|strong="H3068" prosterna|strong="H7812"  
devant|strong="H7812" le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428",

le|strong = "H7121" visage|strong = "H6440" tourné|strong = "H5375"  
 vers|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5375" terre|strong = "H7704",  
 et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Béni|strong = "H1288"  
 soit|strong = "H3068" Yahvé ton|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" délivré|strong = "H2820"  
 les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3068"  
 levaient|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" main|strong = "H3027"  
 contre|strong = "H7812" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! ».

29Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom se|strong = "H4428"  
 porte-t-il bien|strong = "H7965" ? »

A himaaz répondit|strong = "H5046" : « Quand|strong = "H3808"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H5650" envoyé|strong = "H7971"  
 le|strong = "H7200" serviteur|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"  
 roi|strong = "H4428", moi|strong = "H6440" aussi|strong = "H1571"  
 ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650", j'ai|strong = "H3651"  
 vu|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200" grand|strong = "H1419"  
 tumulte|strong = "H1995", mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H5650"  
 ne|strong = "H4428" sais|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 ce|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H7200" c'était. »

30Le|strong = "H5437" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Viens|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H4428" tiens-toi là|strong = "H5437". »  
 Il|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H4428" s'arrêta.

31Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'arrive le|strong = "H6965" Cuschite.  
 Le|strong = "H6965" Cuschite dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Bonne|strong = "H2896" nouvelle|strong = "H1319" pour|strong = "H6965"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé t'a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H7725"  
 aujourd'hui de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068"  
 sont|strong = "H3027" élevés|strong = "H6213" contre|strong = "H3068"  
 toi|strong = "H3027". »

32Le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"  
 au|strong = "H7451" Cushite : « Le|strong = "H6965" jeune|strong = "H5288"  
 Absalom se|strong = "H4428" porte-t-il bien|strong = "H7965" ? »

L e|strong="H6965" Cushite répondit|strong="H5046" :  
 « Que|strong="H4428" les|strong="H6965" ennemis|strong="H6965"  
 de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H6965"  
 roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605"  
 ceux|strong="H5288" qui|strong="H4428" s'élèvent  
 contre|strong="H4428" vous|strong="H3068" pour|strong="H6965"  
 vous|strong="H3068" faire|strong="H4428" du|strong="H4428"  
 mal|strong="H7451", soient|strong="H5869" comme|strong="H7451"  
 ce|strong="H3605" jeune|strong="H5288" homme|strong="H5288". »

33Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" fut|strong="H3068"  
 très|strong="H3966" ému ; il|strong="H1732" monta|strong="H7392"  
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H8085" chambre|strong="H3427"  
 au-dessus de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H8085" porte|strong="H8179"  
 et|strong="H1419" pleura. Tout|strong="H1697" en|strong="H5414"  
 allant|strong="H3212", il|strong="H1732" disait|strong="H1697" :  
 « Mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" Absalom !  
 Mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121", mon|strong="H4428"  
 fils|strong="H1121" Absalom ! Je|strong="H5315" voudrais  
 être|strong="H2896" mort|strong="H4191" à|strong="H3068"  
 ta|strong="H8085" place|strong="H7760", Absalom, mon|strong="H4428"  
 fils|strong="H1121", mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" ! »

19On|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H5414" à|strong="H5414"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" : « Voici|strong="H2009" que|strong="H1121"  
 le|strong="H5414" roi|strong="H4428" pleure|strong="H1058"  
 et|strong="H1121" se|strong="H4428" lamente|strong="H2199"  
 sur|strong="H4428" Absalom. » <sup>2</sup> Ce|strong="H5046" jour-là,  
 la|strong="H5046" victoire|strong="H5414" se|strong="H4428"  
 transforma en|strong="H4428" deuil parmi|strong="H6440"  
 tout|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5046" peuple|strong="H5971",  
 car|strong="H3588" le|strong="H5046" peuple|strong="H5971"  
 entendit|strong="H8085" dire|strong="H5046" ce|strong="H5046"  
 jour-là : « Le|strong="H5046" roi|strong="H4428" pleure|strong="H1058"  
 son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121". »

3Ce|strong="H1931" jour-là, le|strong="H8085"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H5971" faufila dans|strong="H3117"  
 la|strong="H8085" ville|strong="H5892", comme|strong="H3117"  
 se|strong="H5971" faufilent les|strong="H8085" gens|strong="H5971"  
 qui|strong="H5971" ont|strong="H1121" honte|strong="H3637" lorsqu'ils  
 fuient|strong="H5127" au|strong="H5971" combat|strong="H4421". <sup>4</sup>  
 Le|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428" se|strong="H5971"  
 couvrit|strong="H5414" le|strong="H3117" visage|strong="H6440"  
 et|strong="H3117" s'écria d'une|strong="H5971" voix|strong="H6963"

forte|strong = "H1419" : « Mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121"  
Absalom, Absalom, mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121",  
mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121" ! »

5Joab|strong = "H3097" entra|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440"  
la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" auprès|strong = "H6440"  
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1419"  
dit|strong = "H6963" : « Aujourd'hui, tu|strong = "H6440"  
as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" honte|strong = "H3637"  
à|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H1419" tes|strong = "H6440"  
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" qui|strong = "H4428" ont|strong = "H1121"  
sauvé|strong = "H4422" ta|strong = "H4428" vie|strong = "H2416",  
celle|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440"  
fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1419" de|strong = "H1121"  
tes|strong = "H6440" filles|strong = "H1121", celle|strong = "H5315"  
de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440" femmes et|strong = "H1419"  
celle|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440"  
concubines|strong = "H6370", <sup>6</sup> en|strong = "H3117" aimant  
ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H5315"  
haïssent|strong = "H8130" et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117" haïssant  
ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" t'aiment. Car|strong = "H6440"  
vous|strong = "H5315" avez|strong = "H3426" déclaré|strong = "H1696"  
aujourd'hui que|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"  
princes|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"  
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H5650"  
rien|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H5315".  
Car|strong = "H6440" je|strong = "H5315" vois|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui  
que|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H3863" Absalom avait|strong = "H1121"  
vécu et|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H3863" nous|strong = "H6440" étions  
tous|strong = "H3605" morts|strong = "H4191" aujourd'hui,  
cela|strong = "H1697" t'aurait plu. <sup>7</sup> Maintenant|strong = "H3117", lève-toi,  
sors|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3117" parle|strong = "H5046"  
pour|strong = "H5869" reconforter tes|strong = "H3045"  
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ; car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117"  
jure|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3117" Yahvé que|strong = "H3117"  
si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H5869" ne|strong = "H5869"  
sors|strong = "H3318" pas|strong = "H3045", pas|strong = "H3045"  
un|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H5869"  
restera|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H3117" toi|strong = "H6440"  
cette|strong = "H4191" nuit|strong = "H3915". Cela|strong = "H1697"  
serait|strong = "H7760" pire|strong = "H7489" pour|strong = "H5869"  
toi|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605"  
le|strong = "H3045" mal|strong = "H7451" qui|strong = "H5650" t'est  
arrivé|strong = "H6213" depuis|strong = "H3117" ta|strong = "H5046"  
jeunesse|strong = "H5271" jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"

maintenant|strong = "H3117". »

8Alors|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" s'assit à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179".  
 On|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H2063" que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3068" assis|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". »  
 Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3068" présenta|strong = "H5414" devant|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428". Israël|strong = "H3478" s'était|strong = "H3068" enfui|strong = "H5127", chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H3068" tente. <sup>9</sup> Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3478" disputait dans|strong = "H6440" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H6440" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" délivrés|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" nos|strong = "H6440" ennemis|strong = "H6965", il|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" sauvés|strong = "H4422" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H4428" Philistins|strong = "H3427", et|strong = "H6965" maintenant|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" s'est|strong = "H3478" enfui|strong = "H5127" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" à|strong = "H3427" cause|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom. <sup>10</sup> Absalom, que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" avons|strong = "H3426" oint|strong = "H4899" sur|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3478" bataille|strong = "H4421".  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258" donc|strong = "H4100", pourquoi|strong = "H4069" ne|strong = "H3478" dis-tu pas|strong = "H1931" un|strong = "H3478" mot|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5971" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4428" ? »

11Le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725" prêtres|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar : « Parle|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H7725" anciens|strong = "H2205" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H7725" dis-leur : Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" êtes-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dans|strong = "H5921" »

sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004", puisque la|strong = "H7725" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H7725" Israël|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H4428" venue au|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H4886" le|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004" ? <sup>12</sup> Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121". Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3063" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" donc|strong = "H4100" êtes-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H1696" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" ? <sup>13</sup> Dis|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H7725" Amasa|strong = "H6021" : « N'es-tu pas|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320" ? Que|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7725" rende|strong = "H7760", et|strong = "H7725" plus|strong = "H7725" encore|strong = "H7725", si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H7725" n'es pas|strong = "H7725" continuellement le|strong = "H7725" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée devant|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" place|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097". » <sup>14</sup> Il|strong = "H3117" fit|strong = "H6213" fléchir|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1320" de|strong = "H3117" Juda|strong = "H3063", comme|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" seul homme|strong = "H1320", de|strong = "H3117" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H6440" : « Reviens|strong = "H7725", toi|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650". »

<sup>15</sup> Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" s'en|strong = "H4428" retourna|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H3063" arriva au|strong = "H7725" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". Juda|strong = "H3063" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Guilgal|strong = "H1537", pour|strong = "H7971" aller|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7971" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428", afin de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". <sup>16</sup> Shimei, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Gera, Benjamite|strong = "H1145", qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Bahurim, se|strong = "H4428" hâta|strong = "H4116" de|strong = "H4428" descendre|strong = "H3381" avec|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3212"  
 la|strong = "H7725" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>17</sup> Il|strong = "H1732"  
 y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3381"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1145", et|strong = "H3063" Tsiba|strong = "H6717",  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3381"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",  
 ses|strong = "H4428" quinze|strong = "H2568" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 et|strong = "H3063" ses|strong = "H4428" vingt|strong = "H6242"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ; et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1121"  
 passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H1732" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"  
 en|strong = "H3381" présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H1121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>18</sup> Un|strong = "H1121" bac partit|strong = "H3212"  
 pour|strong = "H6440" faire|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H5674"  
 la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004"  
 roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6440"  
 faire|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H1121"  
 jugeait|strong = "H1777" bon|strong = "H6743".

**S** himei, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gera,  
 se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H5307" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" après|strong = "H1004"  
 avoir|strong = "H1697" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". <sup>19</sup> Il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 au|strong = "H5307" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Que|strong = "H6440"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" m'impute  
 pas|strong = "H6213" d'iniquité et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H4428"  
 se|strong = "H4428" souviene|strong = "H2142" pas|strong = "H6213"  
 de|strong = "H1121" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H6440"  
 ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6213"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121" pervers|strong = "H1121"  
 le|strong = "H6440" jour|strong = "H5674" où|strong = "H2896"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 est|strong = "H4428" sorti|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", afin que|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" prenne|strong = "H3947"  
 à|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3820". <sup>20</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
 ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" sait|strong = "H3045"  
 que|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3117" péché|strong = "H5771". C'est  
 pourquoi|strong = "H4069" voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H3117"  
 suis|strong = "H2803" venu|strong = "H3318" aujourd'hui  
 comme|strong = "H2803" le|strong = "H7760" premier|strong = "H7223"  
 de|strong = "H4428" toute|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7760"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Joseph|strong = "H3130"

pour|strong = "H3318" descendre|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3117"  
 la|strong = "H7760" rencontre|strong = "H7125" de|strong = "H4428"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428". »

21Mais|strong = "H3588" Abishai, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Tseruiah, prit|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045"  
 parole|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Shimei  
 ne|strong = "H4428" devrait-il pas|strong = "H3045" être|strong = "H2896"  
 mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191"  
 pour|strong = "H3381" cela|strong = "H1697", parce qu'il|strong = "H3045"  
 a|strong = "H3117" maudit|strong = "H7043" l'oïnt de|strong = "H4428"  
 Yahvé ? ».

22David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6030" : « Qu'ai-je  
 à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H1121"  
 vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", pour|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" soyez|strong = "H1961" aujourd'hui  
 mes|strong = "H4191" adversaires|strong = "H6965" ? Quelqu'un  
 sera-t-il|strong = "H7451" mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"  
 mort|strong = "H4191" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H6030"  
 Israël|strong = "H1121" ? Car|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" sais-je  
 pas|strong = "H3808" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"  
 suis|strong = "H1961" aujourd'hui roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël ? » <sup>23</sup>  
 Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 à|strong = "H3478" Schimeï|strong = "H8096" : « Tu|strong = "H3478"  
 ne|strong = "H3478" mourras|strong = "H4191" pas|strong = "H3808". »  
 Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 fit|strong = "H1732" jurer|strong = "H7650".

24Mephibosheth, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H7650" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428"  
 roi|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" n'avait|strong = "H3478"  
 ni|strong = "H3808" soigné|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H4428"  
 pieds|strong = "H7272", ni|strong = "H3808" taillé sa|strong = "H4428"  
 barbe|strong = "H8222", ni|strong = "H3808" lavé|strong = "H3526"  
 ses|strong = "H4428" vêtements, depuis|strong = "H4428"  
 le|strong = "H4191" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H4725"  
 le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428"  
 parti|strong = "H1980" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117"  
 où|strong = "H4725" il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428"  
 rentré|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965". <sup>25</sup>  
 Lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" arriva à|strong = "H3212"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5704" rencontrer

le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428", celui-ci lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'as-tu  
 pas|strong = "H3808" marché|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H6213"  
 moi|strong = "H6440", Mephibosheth ? »

26 Il|strong = "H4428" répondit|strong = "H6030" : « Seigneur, ô  
 roi|strong = "H4428", mon|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 m'a|strong = "H3068" trompé|strong = "H7411". En|strong = "H1980"  
 effet|strong = "H5307", ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 a|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3588"  
 vais|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428"  
 seller|strong = "H2280" un|strong = "H3389" âne|strong = "H2543",  
 je|strong = "H3588" monterai|strong = "H5927" dessus|strong = "H5921"  
 et|strong = "H4428" j'irai avec|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1980"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" », car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5973"  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455".  
<sup>27</sup> Il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3212" calomnié|strong = "H7270"  
 ton|strong = "H2280" serviteur|strong = "H5650" devant|strong = "H4428"  
 le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,  
 mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur est|strong = "H4428"  
 comme|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5650" ange|strong = "H4397"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Fais|strong = "H6213"  
 donc|strong = "H4100" ce|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H4428"  
 est|strong = "H4428" bon|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3212"  
 tes|strong = "H5375" yeux|strong = "H5869". <sup>28</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
 toute|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père n'était|strong = "H7704"  
 qu'un|strong = "H2896" mort|strong = "H4191" devant|strong = "H5869"  
 le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,  
 et|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3426"  
 mis|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 au|strong = "H6213" nombre|strong = "H4592" de|strong = "H4428"  
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H4397" ont|strong = "H5869" mangé  
 à|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" table|strong = "H7979".  
 Quel|strong = "H4100" droit|strong = "H6213" ai-je donc|strong = "H4100"  
 encore|strong = "H6213" d'en|strong = "H3381" appeler|strong = "H7971"  
 au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" ? »

29 Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" parles-tu  
 encore|strong = "H5750" de|strong = "H4428" tes|strong = "H7896"  
 affaires|strong = "H1697" ? Je|strong = "H5650" dis|strong = "H1696"  
 que|strong = "H3588" toi|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" Ziba,  
 vous|strong = "H1004" vous|strong = "H1004" partagerez|strong = "H2505"

le|strong="H4428" pays|strong="H7704". »

30Mephibosheth dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696"  
roi|strong="H4428" : « Oui|strong="H3426", qu'il|strong="H1697"  
prenne|strong="H3947" tout|strong="H1697", car|strong="H4100"  
mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H2505" roi|strong="H4428"  
est|strong="H1697" venu|strong="H5927" en|strong="H4428"  
paix|strong="H7965" dans|strong="H2505" sa|strong="H4428"  
maison|strong="H1004". »

31Barzillai|strong="H1271", le|strong="H3947"  
Galaadite|strong="H1569", descendit|strong="H3381" de|strong="H4428"  
Rogelim ; et|strong="H4428" il|strong="H4428" passa|strong="H5674"  
le|strong="H3947" Jourdain|strong="H3383" avec|strong="H3947"  
le|strong="H3947" roi|strong="H4428" pour|strong="H3947"  
le|strong="H3947" conduire|strong="H5186" au|strong="H1004"  
delà|strong="H1004" du|strong="H1004" Jourdain|strong="H3383". <sup>32</sup>  
Or Barzillai|strong="H1271" était|strong="H4428" un|strong="H7971"  
homme|strong="H5288" très|strong="H3966" âgé|strong="H1121",  
de|strong="H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong="H8141"  
même|strong="H6106". Il|strong="H4428" avait|strong="H4428"  
assuré|strong="H5046" la|strong="H7971" subsistance|strong="H5315"  
du|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" pendant|strong="H3478"  
son|strong="H5674" séjour|strong="H3885" à|strong="H5674"  
Mahanaïm|strong="H4266", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H4428"  
était|strong="H4428" un|strong="H7971" très|strong="H3966"  
grand|strong="H1419" homme|strong="H5288". <sup>33</sup> Le|strong="H4428"  
roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H8141"  
Barzillai|strong="H1271" : « Passe|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H1121"  
moi|strong="H6440", et|strong="H1419" je|strong="H3588"  
te|strong="H1121" soutiendrai avec|strong="H1121" moi|strong="H6440"  
à|strong="H8141" Jérusalem|strong="H1121". »

34Barzillai|strong="H1271" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H5674"  
roi|strong="H4428" : Combien y|strong="H3548" a-t-il|strong="H3820"  
de|strong="H4428" jours|strong="H3117" des|strong="H4428"  
années|strong="H8141" de|strong="H4428" ma|strong="H8085"  
vie|strong="H2416", pour|strong="H3389" que|strong="H4428"  
je|strong="H5315" monte|strong="H5927" avec|strong="H5674"  
le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428" à|strong="H5674"  
Jérusalem|strong="H3389" ? <sup>35</sup> J'ai|strong="H3588" aujourd'hui  
quatre-vingts ans|strong="H3117". Saurai-je discerner le|strong="H5927"  
bien|strong="H2896" du|strong="H3117" mal|strong="H7451" ?  
Ton|strong="H3117" serviteur|strong="H5650" peut-il|strong="H5650"  
goûter ce|strong="H5927" que|strong="H3117" je|strong="H3117" mange

ou|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H5927" que|strong="H3117"  
 je|strong="H3117" bois|strong="H8354" ? Est-ce que|strong="H3117"  
 je|strong="H3117" peux encore|strong="H3117"  
 entendre|strong="H8085" la|strong="H3117" voix|strong="H6963"  
 des|strong="H3117" chanteurs|strong="H7891" et|strong="H3117"  
 des|strong="H3117" chanteuses|strong="H7891" ?  
 Pourquoi|strong="H4100" donc|strong="H4100" ton|strong="H3117"  
 serviteur|strong="H5650" serait-il un|strong="H3117"  
 fardeau|strong="H4853" pour|strong="H5927" mon|strong="H4428"  
 seigneur le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" ? <sup>36</sup>  
 Ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650" n'aura  
 qu'à|strong="H1697" passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H8085"  
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" avec|strong="H3117" le|strong="H8085"  
 roi|strong="H4428". Pourquoi|strong="H4100" le|strong="H8085"  
 roi|strong="H4428" me|strong="H4428" rendrait-il une|strong="H3117"  
 telle|strong="H3426" récompense ? <sup>37</sup> Je|strong="H4592"  
 te|strong="H4100" prie|strong="H4994" de|strong="H4428"  
 laisser|strong="H5414" ton|strong="H5674" serviteur|strong="H5650"  
 revenir|strong="H7725" sur|strong="H4428" ses|strong="H5674"  
 pas|strong="H3808", afin que|strong="H4428" je|strong="H4592"  
 meure|strong="H4191" dans|strong="H5674" ma|strong="H8085"  
 ville|strong="H5892", près|strong="H7138" du|strong="H5650"  
 tombeau|strong="H6913" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" père  
 et|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" ma|strong="H8085" mère.  
 Mais|strong="H3588" voici|strong="H2063" ton|strong="H5674"  
 serviteur|strong="H5650" Chimham ; qu'il|strong="H5650"  
 passe|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5674" mon|strong="H4428"  
 seigneur le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H4428"  
 fais-lui ce|strong="H5674" qui|strong="H4428" te|strong="H4100"  
 semblera|strong="H5869" bon|strong="H2896". »

38Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428" répondit|strong="H7725" :  
 « Chimham passera|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H6213"  
 moi|strong="H6440", et|strong="H7725" je|strong="H7725"  
 lui|strong="H4428" ferai|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213"  
 qui|strong="H4428" te|strong="H5869" semblera|strong="H5869"  
 bon|strong="H2896". Tout|strong="H5869" ce|strong="H6213"  
 que|strong="H2896" tu|strong="H7725" me|strong="H4428" demanderas,  
 je|strong="H7725" le|strong="H5674" ferai|strong="H6213"  
 pour|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H6213". »

39Tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5674" peuple|strong="H5971"  
 passa|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383",  
 et|strong="H4428" le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"  
 aussi|strong="H5674". Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"

embrassa|strong="H5401" Barzillai|strong="H1271" et|strong="H4428"  
 le|strong="H5674" bénit|strong="H1288", puis il|strong="H4428"  
 retourna|strong="H7725" à|strong="H6213" sa|strong="H6213"  
 place|strong="H4725". <sup>40</sup> Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"  
 passa|strong="H5674" à|strong="H7725" Guilgal|strong="H1537",  
 et|strong="H7725" Chimham passa|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5971"  
 lui|strong="H4428". Tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5674"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063"  
 fit|strong="H6213" passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674"  
 roi|strong="H4428", ainsi|strong="H1697" que|strong="H4725"  
 la|strong="H7725" moitié|strong="H2677" du|strong="H5971"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël. <sup>41</sup> Voici|strong="H2009",  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5674" hommes|strong="H5971"  
 d'Israël vinrent|strong="H3212" auprès|strong="H5973"  
 du|strong="H5971" roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3063"  
 lui|strong="H4428" dirent|strong="H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong="H4069"  
 nos|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", les|strong="H5674"  
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063",  
 t'ont-ils enlevé|strong="H5674" et|strong="H3063"  
 ont-ils|strong="H5650" fait|strong="H6213" passer|strong="H5674"  
 le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383" au|strong="H5971"  
 roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3063" à|strong="H3478"  
 sa|strong="H4428" famille|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3063"  
 à|strong="H3478" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5674"  
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732"  
 avec|strong="H5971" lui|strong="H4428" ? »

42Tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732" hommes|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063" répondirent|strong="H6030"  
 aux|strong="H3478" hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël : « Parce  
 que|strong="H1004" le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"  
 est|strong="H4428" un|strong="H3478" proche|strong="H7138"  
 parent|strong="H7138" pour|strong="H1004" nous|strong="H4428".  
 Pourquoi|strong="H4069" donc|strong="H4100" êtes-vous  
 en|strong="H4428" colère|strong="H2734" à|strong="H3478"  
 ce|strong="H5674" sujet|strong="H1697" ? Avons-nous mangé  
 aux|strong="H3478" frais du|strong="H1004" roi|strong="H4428" ?  
 Ou|strong="H1004" bien|strong="H2896" nous|strong="H4428"  
 a-t-il|strong="H3820" fait|strong="H6213" un|strong="H3478"  
 quelconque|strong="H3605" cadeau ? »

43Les|strong="H5375" hommes|strong="H1697" d'Israël  
 répondirent|strong="H6030" aux|strong="H1697"  
 hommes|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063",  
 et|strong="H6030" dirent|strong="H1696" : « Nous|strong="H4428"

avons|strong = "H3426" dix|strong = "H6235" parts|strong = "H1980"  
 dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 et|strong = "H6030" nous|strong = "H4428" avons|strong = "H3426"  
 aussi|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428"  
 droits|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H1697"  
 sur|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"  
 donc|strong = "H4100" nous|strong = "H4428" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"  
 méprisés|strong = "H7043", pour|strong = "H5375" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H2896" les|strong = "H5375"  
 premiers|strong = "H7223" à|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H4428"  
 conseiller de|strong = "H4428" ramener|strong = "H7725"  
 notre|strong = "H3588" roi|strong = "H4428" ? » Les|strong = "H5375"  
 paroles|strong = "H1697" des|strong = "H4428" hommes|strong = "H1697"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 plus|strong = "H5921" ardentes que|strong = "H1697" celles  
 des|strong = "H4428" hommes|strong = "H1697" d'Israël.

20Il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3478" trouvait|strong = "H7122"  
 là|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H1121" méchant|strong = "H1100"  
 homme|strong = "H1121", nommé|strong = "H8034"  
 Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri,  
 Benjamite|strong = "H1121". Il|strong = "H1732" sonna|strong = "H8628"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3478" trompette|strong = "H7782",  
 et|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Nous|strong = "H8034" n'avons  
 pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H2506"  
 en|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1121"  
 nous|strong = "H8034" n'avons pas|strong = "H3808" d'héritage  
 dans|strong = "H8034" le|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Jessé. Chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H8034"  
 sa|strong = "H1732" tente, Israël|strong = "H3478" ! »

2Et|strong = "H3063" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5927"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël cessèrent|strong = "H7725"  
 de|strong = "H1121" suivre|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H3063" suivirent|strong = "H3212" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Bichri ; mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5927"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063"  
 se|strong = "H3478" rallièrent à|strong = "H5704" leur|strong = "H4428"  
 roi|strong = "H4428", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5927"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

3David|strong = "H1732" arriva|strong = "H8104" dans|strong = "H5414"  
 sa|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H5414"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" ; et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5414"

roi|strong="H4428" prit|strong="H3947" les|strong="H5414"  
dix|strong="H6235" femmes de|strong="H4428" ses|strong="H8104"  
concubines|strong="H6370", qu'il|strong="H3117" avait|strong="H1732"  
laissées|strong="H3240" pour|strong="H5414" garder|strong="H8104"  
la|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3117"  
les|strong="H5414" mit|strong="H5414" sous|strong="H4480" tutelle ;  
il|strong="H1732" leur|strong="H5414" donna|strong="H5414"  
de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H5414" nourriture, mais|strong="H3588"  
il|strong="H1732" n'entra pas|strong="H3808" chez|strong="H1004"  
elles|strong="H5869". Elles|strong="H5869" restèrent|strong="H3027"  
ainsi|strong="H1697" enfermées|strong="H6887"  
jusqu'au|strong="H1004" jour|strong="H3117" de|strong="H4428"  
leur|strong="H5414" mort|strong="H4194", vivant|strong="H2424"  
dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" veuvage.

4Et|strong="H3063" le|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428"  
dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H5975" Amasa|strong="H6021" :  
« Convoque-moi les|strong="H5975" hommes|strong="H7969"  
de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063" d'ici trois|strong="H7969"  
jours|strong="H3117", et|strong="H3063" sois|strong="H1961"  
ici|strong="H6311" présent|strong="H5975". »

5Amasa|strong="H6021" alla|strong="H3212" donc|strong="H4100"  
convoquer|strong="H2199" les|strong="H3212" hommes|strong="H1368"  
de|strong="H4480" Juda|strong="H3063", mais|strong="H3588"  
il|strong="H1732" resta|strong="H5975" plus|strong="H4480"  
longtemps|strong="H3117" que|strong="H4480" le|strong="H3212"  
temps|strong="H4150" qui|strong="H3063" lui|strong="H3063"  
avait|strong="H3068" été|strong="H1961" fixé|strong="H4150". <sup>6</sup>  
David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H5869" Abishai :  
« Maintenant|strong="H6258", Saba, fils|strong="H1121"  
de|strong="H1121" Bichri, nous|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H3068"  
plus|strong="H4672" de|strong="H1121" mal|strong="H3415"  
qu'Absalom. Prends|strong="H3947" les|strong="H3947"  
serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H5337"  
seigneur et|strong="H1121" poursuis-le, de|strong="H1121"  
peur|strong="H6435" qu'il|strong="H1121" ne|strong="H1121"  
se|strong="H1732" procure|strong="H1245" des|strong="H1121"  
villes|strong="H5892" fortifiées|strong="H1219" et|strong="H1121"  
ne|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1732" dérobe|strong="H5337"  
à|strong="H5869" nos|strong="H5337" yeux|strong="H5869". »

7Les|strong="H3318" hommes|strong="H1368" de|strong="H1121"  
Joab|strong="H3097" partirent|strong="H3318" à|strong="H1121"  
sa|strong="H5414" suite|strong="H6440", avec|strong="H3318"

les|strong = "H3318" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774", les|strong = "H3318" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1368" forts|strong = "H1419", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H3318" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. <sup>8</sup> Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent à|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" grande|strong = "H1419" pierre qui|strong = "H1992" est|strong = "H1931" à|strong = "H6440" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Amasa|strong = "H6021" vint|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" rencontre|strong = "H6440". Joab|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3097" vêtu de|strong = "H6440" l'habit de|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H6635" qu'il|strong = "H2719" avait|strong = "H3318" revêtu|strong = "H3830", et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H3097" portait|strong = "H5375" une|strong = "H3318" ceinture|strong = "H4975" avec|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H3318" épée|strong = "H2719" attachée|strong = "H6775" à|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" taille dans|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" fourreau|strong = "H8593" ; et|strong = "H1419" comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H3097" avançait|strong = "H3318", elle|strong = "H1931" tomba|strong = "H5307".

<sup>9</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3027" Amasa|strong = "H6021" : « Est-ce que|strong = "H3027" tu|strong = "H3027" te|strong = "H3027" portes|strong = "H5375" bien|strong = "H7965", mon|strong = "H3027" frère ? » Joab|strong = "H3097" prit|strong = "H3947" Amasa|strong = "H6021" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" barbe|strong = "H2206" avec|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" droite|strong = "H3225" pour|strong = "H3027" l'embrasser. <sup>10</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" Amasa|strong = "H6021" ne|strong = "H1121" prit|strong = "H3947" pas|strong = "H3808" garde|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H1121" l'épée qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H8104" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". Celui-ci le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H3027" corps|strong = "H4578", et|strong = "H1121" répandit|strong = "H8210" ses|strong = "H8104" entrailles|strong = "H4578" à|strong = "H1121" terre|strong = "H7704" ; il|strong = "H3097" ne|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" plus|strong = "H3808", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097" mourut|strong = "H4191". Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H8104" frère Abischai poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. <sup>11</sup> Un|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H5288" jeunes|strong = "H5288" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H1732" tenait|strong = "H5975" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5288" lui|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H5288" disait|strong = "H1697" : « Que|strong = "H1697"

celui|strong = "H5159" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068"  
 favorable|strong = "H2654" à|strong = "H1732" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 et|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068"  
 pour|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", suive  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" ! »

12 Amasa|strong = "H6021" gisait, baignant dans|strong = "H8432"  
 son|strong = "H5437" sang|strong = "H1818", au|strong = "H5971"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200"  
 route|strong = "H4546". Quand|strong = "H3588" l'homme  
 vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtait, il|strong = "H5971"  
 emporta|strong = "H5375" Amasa|strong = "H6021" hors|strong = "H3808"  
 du|strong = "H5971" chemin|strong = "H4546" dans|strong = "H8432"  
 les|strong = "H7200" champs|strong = "H7704" et|strong = "H7200"  
 jeta|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5971"  
 un|strong = "H7200" vêtement|strong = "H3830", quand|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H5971" vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"  
 passaient|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5971"  
 lui|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtaient. <sup>13</sup> Lorsqu'il|strong = "H4150"  
 fut|strong = "H1121" retiré|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H5674" route|strong = "H4546", tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"  
 mit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5674"  
 suite|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 pour|strong = "H5674" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Saba,  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. <sup>14</sup> Il|strong = "H3478"  
 traversa|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5674"  
 tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Abel,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Beth|strong = "H1004" Maaca|strong = "H1038",  
 et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" Berites.  
 Ils|strong = "H5674" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent|strong = "H2199",  
 et|strong = "H3478" marchèrent|strong = "H3212" aussi|strong = "H5674"  
 après|strong = "H1992" lui|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> Ils|strong = "H5971"  
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" l'assiéger à|strong = "H5975" Abel,  
 à|strong = "H5975" Beth|strong = "H1004" Maaca|strong = "H1038",  
 et|strong = "H5971" ils|strong = "H5971" élevèrent|strong = "H8210"  
 contre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5307" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 un|strong = "H5975" monticule qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971"  
 dressait contre|strong = "H5892" le|strong = "H8210"  
 rempart|strong = "H2426" ; tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8210"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892"  
 avec|strong = "H5971" Joab|strong = "H3097" frappait|strong = "H5221"  
 la|strong = "H5307" muraille|strong = "H2346" pour|strong = "H5975"

la|strong = "H5307" renverser.

16Alors|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H7126" femme|strong = "H3259" sage|strong = "H2450" cria|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892" : « Écoute|strong = "H8085", écoute|strong = "H8085" ! Dis|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Joab|strong = "H3097" : Approche-toi d'ici, que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H7121" te|strong = "H3068" parle|strong = "H1696". » <sup>17</sup> Il|strong = "H3097" s'approcha d'elle|strong = "H4672" ; et|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Es-tu Joab|strong = "H3097" ? »

I l|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H1697" répondu|strong = "H6030" :  
« Je|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" suis|strong = "H1961". »

P uis elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
« Écoute|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H8085" serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

I l|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H1697" répondu|strong = "H6030" :  
« J'écoute. »

18Elle|strong = "H1931" prit|strong = "H3947" alors|strong = "H3651" la|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1696" et|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Autrefois|strong = "H7223", on|strong = "H5971" disait|strong = "H1696" : « On|strong = "H5971" demandera|strong = "H7592" conseil à|strong = "H1696" Abel », et|strong = "H1696" c'est ainsi|strong = "H3651" qu'on|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1696" réglé|strong = "H3557" une|strong = "H1696" affaire|strong = "H1697". <sup>19</sup> Je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" de|strong = "H5892" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3068" pacifiques et|strong = "H3478" fidèles|strong = "H1692" en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478". Vous|strong = "H3068" cherchez|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" détruire|strong = "H1104" une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3478" une|strong = "H3068" mère en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" voulez-vous engloutir|strong = "H1104" l'héritage de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé ? »

20Joab|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H6030" :  
Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486" moi|strong = "H2486",  
loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486" moi|strong = "H2486" l'idée  
d'engloutir ou|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2486"  
détruire|strong = "H7843". <sup>21</sup> Il|strong = "H1732" n'en|strong = "H1732"

est|strong = "H8034" pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H1697".  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 d'Ephraïm, nommé|strong = "H8034" Schéba|strong = "H7652",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri, a|strong = "H5414"  
 levé|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027"  
 contre|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 contre|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732". Délivre-le,  
 et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3588" quitterai la|strong = "H5414"  
 ville|strong = "H5892". »

L a|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697"  
 à|strong = "H5414" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",  
 on|strong = "H5971" te|strong = "H3027" jettera|strong = "H7993"  
 sa|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" par-dessus la|strong = "H5414"  
 muraille|strong = "H2346". »

22Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3259"  
 alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" dans|strong = "H6327"  
 sa|strong = "H7725" sagesse|strong = "H2451". Ils|strong = "H1121"  
 coupèrent|strong = "H3772" la|strong = "H7725" tête|strong = "H7218"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri,  
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"  
 à|strong = "H7725" Joab|strong = "H3097". Celui-ci sonna|strong = "H8628"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" trompette|strong = "H7782",  
 et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H5971"  
 dispersèrent|strong = "H6327" hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892", chacun|strong = "H5971"  
 dans|strong = "H6327" sa|strong = "H7725" tente. Puis  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" retourna|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" auprès|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121"  
 roi|strong = "H4428".

23Joab|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"  
 la|strong = "H3478" tête|strong = "H3746" de|strong = "H1121"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Israël ; Benaja|strong = "H1141",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077",  
 était|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3478"  
 tête|strong = "H3746" des|strong = "H1121" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3746"  
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" ; <sup>24</sup>  
 Adoram était|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5921"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 soumis|strong = "H5650" au|strong = "H1121" travail|strong = "H6887"  
 forcé|strong = "H3027" ; Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121"

d'Ahilud, était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142" ; <sup>25</sup> Sheva était|strong = "H5892" scribe|strong = "H5608" ; Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar étaient|strong = "H5975" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" ; <sup>26</sup> Ira|strong = "H5896", le|strong = "H1732" Jaïrite, était|strong = "H1732" chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H1961" services de|strong = "H3548" David|strong = "H1732".

21Du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H3068" eut|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3068" famine|strong = "H7458" pendant|strong = "H3117" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141", année|strong = "H8141" après|strong = "H1004" année|strong = "H8141", et|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" chercha|strong = "H1245" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé. Yahvé dit|strong = "H5046" : « C'est à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1004" sa|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" sanglante|strong = "H1818", parce qu'il|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" mourir|strong = "H4191" les|strong = "H6440" Gibeonites. »

2Le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H5221" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" et|strong = "H3063" leur|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" (les|strong = "H5221" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" n'étaient pas|strong = "H3808" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, mais|strong = "H3588" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" restes des|strong = "H4428" Amoreens ; les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël leur|strong = "H4428" avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H7650" un|strong = "H1121" serment|strong = "H7650", et|strong = "H3063" Saül|strong = "H7586" cherchait|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H5221" dans|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H7121" zèle|strong = "H7065" pour|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063") ; <sup>3</sup> et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" aux|strong = "H6213" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" : « Que|strong = "H5159" dois-je faire|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" vous|strong = "H3068" ? Et|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H6213" quoi|strong = "H4100" dois-je faire|strong = "H6213" l'expiation, afin que|strong = "H5159" vous|strong = "H3068" bénissiez|strong = "H1288" l'héritage de|strong = "H6213" Yahvé ? ».

4Les|strong = "H6213" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" lui|strong = "H1004" dirent|strong = "H5046" : « Il|strong = "H7586" n'est|strong = "H5650"

question ni|strong = "H3478" d'argent|strong = "H6213" ni|strong = "H3478"  
 d'or|strong = "H6213" entre|strong = "H5973" nous|strong = "H6213"  
 et|strong = "H3478" Saül|strong = "H7586" ou|strong = "H1004"  
 sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H3478"  
 il|strong = "H7586" ne|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H6213"  
 appartient|strong = "H3027" pas|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004"  
 faire|strong = "H6213" mourir|strong = "H4191" quelqu'un  
 en|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478". »

I l|strong = "H7586" a|strong = "H3478" dit|strong = "H5046" :  
 « Je|strong = "H4191" ferai|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 toi|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H2091" ce|strong = "H6213"  
 que|strong = "H2091" tu|strong = "H3478" dis|strong = "H5046". »

5Ils|strong = "H1992" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H1366"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « L'homme qui|strong = "H3478"  
 nous|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3478" consumés|strong = "H3615"  
 et|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3478" comploté  
 contre|strong = "H3320" nous|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H4428"  
 que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" soyons  
 détruits|strong = "H8045" et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H4428"  
 nous|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" puissions rester  
 dans|strong = "H6440" aucune|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H4428"  
 frontières|strong = "H1366" d'Israël, <sup>6</sup> qu'on|strong = "H6680"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" livre|strong = "H5414" sept|strong = "H7651"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 les|strong = "H5414" pendrons|strong = "H3363" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé  
 à|strong = "H3068" Guibea|strong = "H1390" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586", l'élus|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. »

L e|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068"  
 dit|strong = "H5414" : « Je|strong = "H5414" vais|strong = "H3212"  
 les|strong = "H5414" donner|strong = "H5414". »

7Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 épargna|strong = "H2550" Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",  
 à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121"  
 serment|strong = "H7621" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" était|strong = "H1732" entre|strong = "H4421"  
 eux|strong = "H6440", entre|strong = "H4421" David|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586". <sup>8</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" prit|strong = "H3947"  
 les|strong = "H3947" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,  
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205"  
 à|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586", Armoni et|strong = "H1121"  
 Mephibosheth, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947"  
 cinq|strong = "H2568" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merab,  
 fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",  
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205"  
 à|strong = "H3205" Adriel|strong = "H5741", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Barzillai|strong = "H1271", le|strong = "H3947"  
 Méholathien. <sup>9</sup> Il|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"  
 livra|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6440"  
 mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393",  
 qui|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" pendirent|strong = "H3363"  
 sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé, et|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3162"  
 les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" tombèrent|strong = "H5307"  
 ensemble|strong = "H3162". Ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3068"  
 mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4191"  
 les|strong = "H6440" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2022"  
 la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105", les|strong = "H6440"  
 premiers|strong = "H7223" jours|strong = "H3117", au|strong = "H5414"  
 début de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414" récolte|strong = "H7105"  
 de|strong = "H2022" l'orge.

10Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,  
 prit|strong = "H3947" un|strong = "H5414" sac|strong = "H8242"  
 et|strong = "H3119" s'en|strong = "H1732" étendit|strong = "H5186"  
 sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5414" rocher|strong = "H6697",  
 depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" début de|strong = "H1323"  
 la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430"  
 ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H2416" l'eau tombe|strong = "H5307"  
 du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064" sur|strong = "H5921"  
 eux|strong = "H6440". Elle|strong = "H1366" ne|strong = "H3808"  
 permit|strong = "H5414" ni|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"  
 oiseaux|strong = "H5775" du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064"  
 de|strong = "H1323" s'y reposer|strong = "H5117" le|strong = "H5414"  
 jour|strong = "H3119", ni|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"  
 animaux|strong = "H2416" des|strong = "H5414" champs|strong = "H7704"  
 la|strong = "H5414" nuit|strong = "H3915". <sup>11</sup> On|strong = "H3117"  
 raconta|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'avait|strong = "H5178" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,

concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H1323" Saül|strong = "H7586". <sup>12</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" prendre|strong = "H3947"  
 les|strong = "H5221" ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221"  
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121", chez|strong = "H3212"  
 les|strong = "H5221" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jabesh  
 Galaad|strong = "H1568", qui|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5221"  
 avaient|strong = "H6430" volés dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3947"  
 rue|strong = "H7339" de|strong = "H1121" Beth|strong = "H1004" Shan,  
 où|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430"  
 les|strong = "H5221" avaient|strong = "H6430" pendus|strong = "H8518"  
 le|strong = "H3947" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117"  
 les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" tuèrent|strong = "H5221"  
 Saül|strong = "H7586" à|strong = "H3212" Gilboa ; <sup>13</sup> et|strong = "H1121"  
 il|strong = "H7586" fit|strong = "H7586" monter|strong = "H5927"  
 de|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927"  
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"  
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" ossements|strong = "H6106"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H5414"  
 fils|strong = "H1121". Ils|strong = "H1121" recueillirent  
 aussi|strong = "H1571" les|strong = "H5927" ossements|strong = "H6106"  
 de|strong = "H1121" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121"  
 avaient|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" pendus|strong = "H3363". <sup>14</sup>  
 On|strong = "H3117" enterra|strong = "H6912" les|strong = "H6213"  
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"  
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", dans|strong = "H6213"  
 le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", à|strong = "H6680" Zéla, dans|strong = "H6213"  
 le|strong = "H6213" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Kis|strong = "H7027", son|strong = "H6213" père|strong = "H3205",  
 et|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3117" exécuta|strong = "H6213"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121"  
 le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H1121"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680". Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651",  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H6680" répondu|strong = "H5046"  
 à|strong = "H6680" la|strong = "H6213" prière|strong = "H6279"  
 pour|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704".

<sup>15</sup>Les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430"  
 firent|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H5650" nouveau|strong = "H2319"  
 la|strong = "H3381" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3478"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" ; David|strong = "H1732"  
 descendit|strong = "H3381", et|strong = "H3478" ses|strong = "H4421"

serviteurs|strong = "H5650" avec|strong = "H4421" lui|strong = "H1732",  
 et|strong = "H3478" combattit|strong = "H3898" les|strong = "H3898"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430". David|strong = "H1732" s'affaiblit ; <sup>16</sup>  
 et|strong = "H1732" Ishbibenob, qui|strong = "H7969" était|strong = "H1732"  
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 du|strong = "H5221" géant, et|strong = "H1732" dont|strong = "H3478"  
 la|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H7013" pesait|strong = "H4948"  
 trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967" sicles|strong = "H3701"  
 d'airain, armé d'une|strong = "H5221" épée neuve|strong = "H2319", pensait  
 tuer|strong = "H5221" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>17</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 Abishaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870",  
 lui|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H3478"  
 aide|strong = "H5826", frappa|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"  
 Philistin|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221"  
 tua|strong = "H5221". Les|strong = "H5221" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732"  
 jurèrent|strong = "H7650" alors|strong = "H3117" : « Ne|strong = "H3478"  
 sors|strong = "H3318" plus|strong = "H5750" avec|strong = "H4421"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3318" combattre|strong = "H4421",  
 afin que|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H3478" n'éteignes  
 pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3318" lampe|strong = "H5216" d'Israël. »

18Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", il|strong = "H6430"  
 y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H4421" de|strong = "H5221"  
 nouveau|strong = "H2319" une|strong = "H5221" guerre|strong = "H4421"  
 avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430"  
 à|strong = "H4421" Gob|strong = "H1359". Et|strong = "H6430"  
 Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444", le|strong = "H5221" Hushathite,  
 tua|strong = "H5221" Saph|strong = "H5593", qui|strong = "H4421"  
 était|strong = "H1961" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H5221" géant. <sup>19</sup> Il|strong = "H6086"  
 y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 une|strong = "H5221" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421"  
 les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" à|strong = "H1121"  
 Gob|strong = "H1359", et|strong = "H1121" Elhanan, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Jaaré-Oregim, le|strong = "H5221"  
 Bethléhémite|strong = "H1022", tua|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"  
 frère de|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555", le|strong = "H5221"  
 Gittien, dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221" bâton  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H2595"  
 était|strong = "H1121" comme|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H5221"  
 poutre de|strong = "H1121" tisserand. <sup>20</sup> Il|strong = "H3027"  
 y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750"  
 une|strong = "H3027" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3205"  
 Gath|strong = "H1661", où|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3027"

trouvait|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3205" homme|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H3027" grande taille|strong = "H4067", qui|strong = "H3205"  
 avait|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337" doigts à|strong = "H3205"  
 chaque|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H6242"  
 six|strong = "H8337" orteils à|strong = "H3205" chaque|strong = "H6213"  
 pied|strong = "H7272", au|strong = "H3027" nombre|strong = "H4557"  
 de|strong = "H3027" vingt-quatre. <sup>21</sup> Lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" défia  
 Israël|strong = "H3478", Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096", frère de|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221". <sup>22</sup>  
 Ces|strong = "H3027" quatre-là étaient|strong = "H3027"  
 nés|strong = "H3205" du|strong = "H3027" géant à|strong = "H3205"  
 Gath|strong = "H1661", et|strong = "H3027" ils|strong = "H1992"  
 tombèrent|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027"  
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H3027" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027"  
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H3027"  
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650".

<sup>22</sup>David|strong = "H1732" adressa|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahvé les|strong = "H3068" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3117"  
 ce|strong = "H1697" cantique|strong = "H7892", le|strong = "H3068"  
 jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" Yahvé le|strong = "H3068"  
 délivra|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117"  
 main|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ses|strong = "H3117" ennemis|strong = "H6862" et|strong = "H3117"  
 de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" main|strong = "H3709"  
 de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586", <sup>2</sup> et|strong = "H3068"  
 il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :

« Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068"  
 rocher|strong = "H5553",

<sup>2</sup> ma|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686",

<sup>2</sup> et|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" libérateur|strong = "H6403",  
 même|strong = "H7307" le|strong = "H3068" mien|strong = "H3027" ;

<sup>3</sup>Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3468" mon|strong = "H3467"  
 rocher|strong = "H6697", en|strong = "H6697" qui|strong = "H7161"  
 je|strong = "H3117" trouve|strong = "H5414" refuge|strong = "H2620" ;

2 mon|strong = "H3467" bouclier|strong = "H4043", et|strong = "H4043"  
la|strong = "H3467" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H7161"  
mon|strong = "H3467" salut|strong = "H3468",

2 ma|strong = "H3467" haute|strong = "H7311" tour|strong = "H5437"  
et|strong = "H4043" mon|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620".

2 Mon|strong = "H3467" sauveur|strong = "H3467", tu|strong = "H7200"  
me|strong = "H3068" sauves|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7161"  
la|strong = "H3467" violence|strong = "H2555".

4J'invoque Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068"  
digne|strong = "H4941" d'être loué|strong = "H1984" ;

2 Ainsi|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H7121" serai|strong = "H1961"  
sauvé|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7121" mes|strong = "H7121"  
ennemis|strong = "H6862".

5Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4194" vagues|strong = "H4867"  
de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" mort|strong = "H4194"  
m'ont|strong = "H3027" entouré|strong = "H5437".

2 Les|strong = "H4194" flots|strong = "H4867" de|strong = "H5158"  
l'impunité m'ont|strong = "H3027" fait|strong = "H6213" peur.

6Les|strong = "H5437" cordes|strong = "H2256" du|strong = "H4194"  
séjour des|strong = "H4194" morts|strong = "H7585" <sup>12</sup> m'entouraient.

2 Les|strong = "H5437" pièges|strong = "H4170" de|strong = "H4194"  
la|strong = "H5437" mort|strong = "H4194" m'ont|strong = "H3027" attrapé.

7Dans|strong = "H6963" ma|strong = "H8085" détresse|strong = "H6862",  
j'ai|strong = "H3651" invoqué|strong = "H7121" Yahvé.

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", j'ai|strong = "H3651" appelé|strong = "H7121"  
mon|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

I l|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" entendu|strong = "H8085"  
ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963" hors|strong = "H2351"  
de|strong = "H6963" sa|strong = "H8085" tempe.

<sup>12</sup> + 22.6 Sheol est le lieu des morts.

2 Mon|strong = "H7121" cri|strong = "H6963" est|strong = "H3068" parvenu  
à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H8085" oreilles.

8Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7264" terre|strong = "H6083"  
trembla|strong = "H7493" et|strong = "H8064" s'ébranla.

2 Les|strong = "H7493" fondations du|strong = "H4146"  
ciel|strong = "H8064" ont|strong = "H5869" tremblé|strong = "H7493"  
et|strong = "H8064" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"  
ébranlées|strong = "H7493",

2 parce qu'il|strong = "H7200" était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H8064"  
colère|strong = "H2734".

9De|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H5927" fumée|strong = "H6227"  
sortait|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5927" narines.

2 Un|strong = "H5927" feu|strong = "H1197" dévorant|strong = "H1197"  
est|strong = "H6310" sorti|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6310"  
sa|strong = "H6310" bouche|strong = "H6310".

2 Des|strong = "H5927" charbons|strong = "H1513" ont|strong = "H5869"  
été|strong = "H1961" allumés par|strong = "H5927" elle|strong = "H1931".

10Il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H2063"  
incliné|strong = "H5186" les|strong = "H5186" cieux|strong = "H8064",  
et|strong = "H8064" il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H7272"  
descendu|strong = "H3381".

2 Une|strong = "H7272" obscurité|strong = "H6205"  
épaisse|strong = "H5645" était|strong = "H1732" sous|strong = "H8478"  
ses|strong = "H5186" pieds|strong = "H7272".

11Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" monté|strong = "H7392"  
sur|strong = "H5921" un|strong = "H7200" chérubin|strong = "H3742",  
et|strong = "H7200" il|strong = "H1732" volait|strong = "H5774".

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H7200"  
été|strong = "H1961" vu|strong = "H7200" sur|strong = "H5921"  
les|strong = "H7200" ailes|strong = "H3671" du|strong = "H3671"  
vent|strong = "H7307".

12Il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H4325" fait|strong = "H6213"  
des|strong = "H4325" ténèbres|strong = "H2822" un|strong = "H5439"  
abri|strong = "H5521" autour|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H4325"  
lui|strong = "H5439",

2 le|strong = "H5439" rassemblement des|strong = "H4325"  
eaux|strong = "H4325", et|strong = "H4325" les|strong = "H4325"  
nuages|strong = "H5645" épais|strong = "H7227" des|strong = "H4325"  
cieux|strong = "H7834".

13A|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H1197" clarté|strong = "H5051"  
devant|strong = "H5048" lui|strong = "H3068",

2 des|strong = "H5048" charbons|strong = "H1513"  
ardents|strong = "H1513" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"  
allumés.

14Yahvé tonna|strong = "H7481" du|strong = "H5414"  
ciel|strong = "H8064".

2 Le|strong = "H5414" Très-Haut a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H5414"  
entendre|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" voix|strong = "H6963".

15Il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"  
flèches|strong = "H2671" et|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7971"  
dispersa|strong = "H6327",

2 des|strong = "H7971" éclairs|strong = "H1300" et|strong = "H7971"  
les|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" rendus|strong = "H5307" confus.

16Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7200" canaux|strong = "H5158"  
de|strong = "H7307" la|strong = "H7200" mer|strong = "H3220"  
apparurent|strong = "H7200".

2 Les|strong = "H7200" fondations du|strong = "H7200"  
monde|strong = "H8398" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"  
mises|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" nu|strong = "H1540"  
par|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H7200" réprimande|strong = "H1606"  
de|strong = "H7307" Yahvé,

2 au|strong = "H7200" souffle|strong = "H7307" de|strong = "H7307"  
ses|strong = "H7200" narines.

17 Il a envoyé d'en haut et il m'a pris.

2 Il m'a tiré de nombreuses eaux.

18 Il m'a délivré de mon ennemi puissant,

2 de ceux qui me haïssaient, car ils étaient trop puissants pour moi.

19 Ils sont venus sur moi au jour de ma calamité,

2 mais Yahvé était mon soutien.

20 Il m'a aussi fait un grand lieu.

2 Il m'a délivré, car il s'est réjoui de moi.

21 L'Éternel m'a récompensé selon ma justice.

2 Il m'a récompensé selon la propriété de mes mains.

22 Car j'ai gardé les voies de l'Éternel,

2 et|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068"  
me|strong = "H3068" suis|strong = "H1961" pas|strong = "H3808"  
éloigné|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H1870" mon|strong = "H8104"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" par|strong = "H3068" méchanceté|strong = "H1100".

23Car|strong = "H3588" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5493"  
ordonnances|strong = "H4941" étaient|strong = "H5975"  
devant|strong = "H5048" moi|strong = "H5493".

2 Quant à|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H5493" statuts|strong = "H2708",  
je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3808" m'en suis|strong = "H1961"  
pas|strong = "H3808" écarté|strong = "H5493".

24J'étais aussi|strong = "H2063" parfait envers|strong = "H2617"  
lui|strong = "H3068".

2 Je|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3068" suis|strong = "H1961"  
gardé|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H5771" mon|strong = "H8104"  
iniquité|strong = "H5771".

25C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" Yahvé m'a|strong = "H3068"  
récompensé selon|strong = "H6310" ma|strong = "H7725"  
justice|strong = "H6666",

2 Selon|strong = "H6310" ma|strong = "H7725" propreté  
dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H7725" vue|strong = "H5869".

26Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H8552"  
miséricordieux|strong = "H2623", tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H2623"  
monteras miséricordieux|strong = "H2623".

2 Avec|strong = "H5973" l'homme|strong = "H8130" parfait,  
vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" montrerez  
parfaite|strong = "H8549".

2 <sup>27</sup> Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H5973" purs, tu|strong = "H7200"  
te|strong = "H3068" monteras pur|strong = "H1305".

2 Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H5973" tordus,  
vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" montrerez astucieux.

28Tu|strong = "H5869" sauveras|strong = "H3467" le|strong = "H5971"  
peuple|strong = "H5971" affligé,

2 mais|strong = "H3588" tes|strong = "H3467" yeux|strong = "H5869" sont|strong = "H5869" sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H3467" arrogants, pour|strong = "H5869" les|strong = "H3467" faire|strong = "H6213" tomber|strong = "H5307".

29Car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" es ma|strong = "H8085" lampe|strong = "H5216", Yahvé.

2 Yahvé va|strong = "H3068" éclairer|strong = "H3045" mes|strong = "H5050" ténèbres|strong = "H2822".

30Car|strong = "H3588" par|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027", je|strong = "H3588" cours|strong = "H7323" contre|strong = "H5927" une|strong = "H1801" troupe|strong = "H1416".

2 Par|strong = "H3027" mon|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068", je|strong = "H3588" saute par-dessus un|strong = "H3588" mur.

31Quant à|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", sa|strong = "H3068" voie|strong = "H1870" est|strong = "H3068" parfaite|strong = "H8549".

2 La|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1870" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" mise|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" l'épreuve.

2 Il|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" bouclier|strong = "H4043" pour|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" réfugient en|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068".

32Car|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H3068" dehors|strong = "H2351" de|strong = "H3068" Yahvé ?

2 Qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" rocher|strong = "H6697", à|strong = "H3068" part|strong = "H5493" notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ?

33Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H1870" ma|strong = "H8085" forte|strong = "H2428" forteresse|strong = "H4581".

2 Il|strong = "H2428" rend|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" chemin|strong = "H1870" parfait.

34Il|strong = "H1732" rend|strong = "H7737" ses|strong = "H5921"  
pieds|strong = "H7272" semblables|strong = "H7737" à|strong = "H5975"  
ceux|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H5975" biches,

2 et|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H5975"  
sur|strong = "H5921" mes|strong = "H7737" hauts|strong = "H7311"  
lieux|strong = "H1116".

35Il|strong = "H3027" apprend|strong = "H3925" à|strong = "H3027"  
mes|strong = "H3925" mains|strong = "H3027" à|strong = "H3027"  
combattre|strong = "H4421",

2 pour|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H3925"  
bras|strong = "H2220" fassent|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H3027"  
arc|strong = "H7198" de|strong = "H3027" bronze.

36Tu|strong = "H5414" m'as aussi|strong = "H2063"  
donné|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" bouclier|strong = "H4043"  
de|strong = "H7235" ton|strong = "H5414" salut|strong = "H3468".

2 Votre|strong = "H5414" gentillesse m'a|strong = "H3068"  
rendu|strong = "H7725" grand|strong = "H7235".

37Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" élargi|strong = "H7337"  
mes|strong = "H8104" pas|strong = "H6806" sous|strong = "H8478"  
moi|strong = "H3027".

2 Mes|strong = "H8104" pieds|strong = "H7166" n'ont pas|strong = "H6806"  
glissé.

38J'ai|strong = "H3651" poursuivi|strong = "H7291" mes|strong = "H3615"  
ennemis|strong = "H6862" et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725"  
les|strong = "H7725" ai|strong = "H7737" détruits|strong = "H8045".

2 Je|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H3068"  
suis|strong = "H1961" pas|strong = "H3808" retourné|strong = "H7725"  
jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"  
soient|strong = "H7291" consommés.

39Je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6965" ai|strong = "H7737"  
consommés|strong = "H3615",

2 et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5307" transpercés,

2 pour|strong = "H6965" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808"  
puissent pas|strong = "H3808" surgir.

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", ils|strong = "H1121" sont|strong = "H7272"  
tombés|strong = "H5307" sous|strong = "H8478" mes|strong = "H6965"  
pieds|strong = "H7272".

40Car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7200" m'as armé  
de|strong = "H6965" force|strong = "H2428" pour|strong = "H6965"  
le|strong = "H6965" combat|strong = "H4421".

2 Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" soumis|strong = "H5647"  
à|strong = "H4421" moi|strong = "H3027" ceux|strong = "H5971"  
qui|strong = "H4421" s'élevaient contre|strong = "H4421"  
moi|strong = "H3027".

41Tu|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H3045" aussi|strong = "H2063"  
fait|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" sorte|strong = "H3318"  
que|strong = "H5414" mes|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H8130"  
me|strong = "H5414" tournent|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H5414"  
dos|strong = "H6203",

2 afin d'exterminer ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"  
me|strong = "H5414" haïssent|strong = "H8130".

42Ils|strong = "H1121" regardèrent|strong = "H7200",  
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" n'y avait|strong = "H3068"  
personne|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3068" sauver|strong = "H3467" ;

2 même|strong = "H7307" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,  
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068"  
leur|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"  
répondu|strong = "H6030".

43Puis je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7554" ai|strong = "H7737"  
battus|strong = "H8552" comme|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H2351"  
la|strong = "H7554" poussière|strong = "H6083" de|strong = "H2351"  
la|strong = "H7554" terre|strong = "H6083".

2 Je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H7554" ai|strong="H7737" écrasés  
comme|strong="H5414" la|strong="H7554" boue|strong="H2916"  
des|strong="H2916" rues|strong="H2351", et|strong="H6083"  
je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H7554" ai|strong="H7737"  
répandus|strong="H5307".

44C'est toi|strong="H8104" aussi|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971"  
m'as délivré|strong="H6403" de|strong="H7218" l'oppression  
de|strong="H7218" mon|strong="H3045" peuple|strong="H5971".

2 Tu|strong="H7200" m'as gardé|strong="H8104" pour|strong="H5971"  
être|strong="H1961" le|strong="H3045" chef|strong="H7218"  
des|strong="H7218" nations|strong="H1471".

2 Un|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971" que|strong="H3045"  
je|strong="H3117" n'ai pas|strong="H3808" connu|strong="H3045"  
me|strong="H5971" servira|strong="H5647".

45Les|strong="H8085" étrangers|strong="H5236" se|strong="H1121"  
soumettront à|strong="H1121" moi|strong="H3027".

2 Dès|strong="H1121" qu'ils|strong="H8085"  
entendront|strong="H8085" parler|strong="H8085" de|strong="H1121"  
moi|strong="H3027", ils|strong="H1121" m'obéiront.

46Les|strong="H1121" étrangers|strong="H5236" disparaîtront,

2 et|strong="H1121" sortiront|strong="H3318" en|strong="H1121"  
tremblant de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1121"  
lieux|strong="H1116" clos.

47Yahvé est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416" !

2 Béni|strong="H1288" soit|strong="H3068" mon|strong="H3068"  
rocher|strong="H6697" !

E xalté|strong="H7311" soit|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068",  
le|strong="H3068" rocher|strong="H6697" de|strong="H2416"  
mon|strong="H3068" salut|strong="H3468",

2 <sup>48</sup> même|strong="H7307" le|strong="H5414" Dieu|strong="H3068"  
qui|strong="H5971" exécute|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5414"  
vengeance|strong="H5360" pour|strong="H5414" moi|strong="H5414",

2 qui|strong="H5971" fait|strong="H5414" tomber|strong="H5414"  
les|strong="H5414" peuples|strong="H5971" sous|strong="H8478"  
mes|strong="H5414" ordres|strong="H6310",

2 <sup>49</sup> qui|strong="H5971" m'emmène loin|strong="H5439"  
de|strong="H3318" mes|strong="H6965" ennemis|strong="H6965".

O ui|strong="H8085", tu|strong="H7200" me|strong="H3068"  
soulèves|strong="H6965" au-dessus de|strong="H3318"  
ceux|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" s'élèvent  
contre|strong="H5927" moi|strong="H3318".

2 Tu|strong="H7200" me|strong="H3068" délivres|strong="H5337"  
de|strong="H3318" l'homme|strong="H8130" violent|strong="H2555".

50C'est pourquoi|strong="H3651" je|strong="H3117"  
te|strong="H3068" louerai|strong="H3034", Yahvé,  
parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471",

2 et|strong="H3068" chanteront les|strong="H3068"  
louanges|strong="H3034" de|strong="H8034" ton|strong="H3034"  
nom|strong="H8034".

51Il|strong="H1732" accorde|strong="H6213" une|strong="H6213"  
grande|strong="H7227" délivrance|strong="H3444" à|strong="H5704"  
son|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428",

2 et|strong="H4428" fait|strong="H6213" preuve de|strong="H4428"  
bonté|strong="H2617" envers|strong="H2617" ses|strong="H6213"  
oints|strong="H4899",

2 à|strong="H5704" David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H4428"  
à|strong="H5704" sa|strong="H6213" descendance, pour|strong="H5704"  
toujours|strong="H5769". »

23Voici|strong="H1697" les|strong="H6965" dernières  
paroles|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732".

D avid|strong="H1732", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jessé,  
dit|strong="H5002",

- 2 l'homme qui a été élevé en haut dit,
- 2 l'oint du Dieu de Jacob,
- 2 le doux psalmiste d'Israël :
- 2« L'Esprit de Yahvé a parlé par moi ».
- 2 Sa parole était sur ma langue.
- 3Le Dieu d'Israël a dit,
- 2 le Rocher d'Israël m'a parlé,
- 2 Celui qui dirige les hommes avec droiture,
- 2 qui règne dans la crainte de Dieu,
- 4sera comme la lumière du matin quand se lève,
- 2 un matin sans nuages,
- 2 quand l'herbe tendre jaillit de la terre,
- 2 par une lumière claire après la pluie ».

5Ma|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" n'est-elle  
pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H3651" avec|strong = "H1285"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" ?

2 Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H1004" conclu  
avec|strong = "H1285" moi|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H7760"  
alliance|strong = "H1285" éternelle|strong = "H5769",

2 ordonné|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H7760" toutes|strong = "H8147"  
choses|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1004" sûr|strong = "H7760",

2 car|strong = "H3588" c'est tout|strong = "H3605" mon|strong = "H7760"  
salut|strong = "H3468" et|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H3605"  
mon|strong = "H7760" désir|strong = "H5315".

2 Ne|strong = "H3808" va-t-il pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H8104"  
faire|strong = "H7760" grandir|strong = "H1980" ?

6Mais|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3947" impies  
seront|strong = "H3027" comme|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3027"  
épines|strong = "H6975" qu'on|strong = "H1697" arrache|strong = "H5337",

2 parce qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808" peuvent  
pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H5315" pris|strong = "H3947"  
avec|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027".

7L'homme qui|strong = "H6086" les|strong = "H4390"  
touche|strong = "H5060" doit|strong = "H7992" être|strong = "H5315"  
armé|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H4390" fer|strong = "H1270"  
et|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H4390" la|strong = "H4390" hampe  
d'une|strong = "H4390" lance|strong = "H2595".

I ls|strong = "H1121" seront|strong = "H1004"  
entièrement|strong = "H1697" brûlés|strong = "H8313" par|strong = "H5060"  
le|strong = "H4390" feu|strong = "H8313" à|strong = "H6086"  
leur|strong = "H4390" place|strong = "H7675". »

8Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H1732" noms|strong = "H8034"  
des|strong = "H7218" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368"  
que|strong = "H1931" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" :  
Josheb Basshebeth, de|strong = "H8034" Tahchemon, chef|strong = "H7218"  
des|strong = "H7218" capitaines ; on|strong = "H5971" l'appelait Adino,  
l'Eznite, qui|strong = "H1368" tua|strong = "H2491" huit|strong = "H8083"

cents|strong="H3967" personnes|strong="H5315" à|strong="H1732" la|strong="H5921" fois|strong="H6471". <sup>9</sup> Après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H1732", Éléazar, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Dodaï, fils|strong="H1121" d'un|strong="H1121" Ahoïte, l'un|strong="H6213" des|strong="H1121" trois|strong="H7969" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H4421" David|strong="H1732" lorsqu'ils défièrent les|strong="H5927" Philistins|strong="H6430" qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" là|strong="H5927" rassemblés pour|strong="H5927" combattre|strong="H4421", et|strong="H1121" que|strong="H1121" les|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H1368" d'Israël s'étaient|strong="H3478" retirés|strong="H5927". <sup>10</sup> Il|strong="H3117" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965" et|strong="H1419" frappa|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213" Philistins|strong="H6430" jusqu'à|strong="H6430" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H3117" sa|strong="H7725" main|strong="H3027" se|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068" fatiguée, et|strong="H1419" que|strong="H3117" sa|strong="H7725" main|strong="H3027" se|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068" gelée à|strong="H3068" l'épée ; et|strong="H1419" Yahvé fit|strong="H6213" en|strong="H7725" ce|strong="H6213" jour|strong="H3117" une|strong="H6213" grande|strong="H1419" victoire|strong="H8668" ; et|strong="H1419" le|strong="H6213" peuple|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3068" revint|strong="H7725" après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H3068" que|strong="H3117" pour|strong="H5704" faire|strong="H6213" du|strong="H3117" pillage. <sup>11</sup> Après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H6440", Shammah, fils|strong="H1121" d'Agee, un|strong="H1121" Hararien. Les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430" s'étaient|strong="H6430" rassemblés en|strong="H5971" troupe|strong="H5971" là|strong="H6440" où|strong="H8033" il|strong="H5971" y|strong="H8033" avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" terrain|strong="H7704" plein|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" lentilles|strong="H5742" ; et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" fuyait|strong="H5127" devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430". <sup>12</sup> Mais|strong="H3588" lui|strong="H3068" se|strong="H3068" plaça|strong="H3320" au|strong="H6213" milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H8432" terrain|strong="H7704", le|strong="H6213" défendit et|strong="H1419" tua|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213" Philistins|strong="H6430" ; et|strong="H1419" Yahvé remporta une|strong="H6213" grande|strong="H1419" victoire|strong="H8668".

<sup>13</sup>Trois|strong="H7969" des|strong="H7218" trente|strong="H7970" chefs|strong="H7218" descendirent|strong="H3381" et|strong="H1732"

vinrent|strong="H3381" auprès|strong="H6440" de|strong="H7218"  
 David|strong="H1732", au|strong="H3381" temps|strong="H3117"  
 de|strong="H7218" la|strong="H3381" moisson|strong="H7105",  
 dans|strong="H1732" la|strong="H3381" caverne|strong="H4631"  
 d'Adullam ; et|strong="H1732" la|strong="H3381"  
 troupe|strong="H2416" des|strong="H7218" Philistins|strong="H6430"  
 campait|strong="H2583" dans|strong="H1732" la|strong="H3381"  
 vallée|strong="H6010" des|strong="H7218" Rephaïm|strong="H7497".  
<sup>14</sup> David|strong="H1732" était|strong="H1732" alors|strong="H3117"  
 dans|strong="H1732" la|strong="H1732" forteresse|strong="H4686",  
 et|strong="H1732" la|strong="H1732" garnison des|strong="H4673"  
 Philistins|strong="H6430" était|strong="H1732" alors|strong="H3117"  
 à|strong="H1732" Bethléhem|strong="H1035". <sup>15</sup>  
 David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H5002" avec|strong="H4325"  
 nostalgie : « Oh, si|strong="H3808" quelqu'un me|strong="H3068"  
 donnait à|strong="H1732" boire|strong="H8248" de|strong="H8179"  
 l'eau du|strong="H8179" puits|strong="H5158" de|strong="H8179"  
 Bethléem, qui|strong="H4310" est|strong="H3068" près|strong="H3027"  
 de|strong="H8179" la|strong="H8248" porte|strong="H8179" ! »

16Les|strong="H5375" trois|strong="H7969" hommes|strong="H1368"  
 forts|strong="H1419" percèrent l'armée des|strong="H3068"  
 Philistins|strong="H6430", puis ils|strong="H6430"  
 puisèrent|strong="H7579" de|strong="H8179" l'eau dans|strong="H1732"  
 le|strong="H5375" puits|strong="H5158" de|strong="H8179" Bethléem  
 qui|strong="H3068" est|strong="H3068" près|strong="H3027"  
 de|strong="H8179" la|strong="H5375" porte|strong="H8179",  
 ils|strong="H6430" la|strong="H5375" prirent|strong="H5375"  
 et|strong="H3068" l'apportèrent à|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732" ; mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732"  
 ne|strong="H3068" voulut|strong="H2656" pas|strong="H3808"  
 en|strong="H3068" boire|strong="H8354", et|strong="H3068"  
 il|strong="H1732" la|strong="H5375" versa|strong="H5258"  
 à|strong="H3068" l'Éternel. <sup>17</sup> Il|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H5002" :  
 « Éloigne-toi de|strong="H6213" moi|strong="H2486", Yahvé,  
 pour|strong="H6213" que|strong="H5315" je|strong="H5315"  
 fasse|strong="H6213" cela|strong="H2063" ! N'est-ce  
 pas|strong="H3808" le|strong="H6213" sang|strong="H1818"  
 des|strong="H3068" hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H5315"  
 ont|strong="H3478" risqué leur|strong="H3068" vie|strong="H5315"  
 pour|strong="H6213" y|strong="H3068" aller|strong="H1980" ? ». C'est  
 pourquoi|strong="H3651" il|strong="H3068" ne|strong="H3068"  
 voulut|strong="H2656" pas|strong="H3808" le|strong="H6213"  
 boire|strong="H8354". Les|strong="H6213" trois|strong="H7969"  
 hommes|strong="H1368" forts|strong="H1419" firent|strong="H6213"

ces|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H2063".

18Abischaï, frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870",  
 était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218"  
 des|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". Il|strong = "H3097"  
 leva|strong = "H6965" sa|strong = "H5782" lance|strong = "H2595"  
 contre|strong = "H5782" trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967"  
 personnes|strong = "H5315" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7218"  
 tua|strong = "H2491", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097"  
 eut|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". <sup>19</sup>  
 N'était-il pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H4480" plus|strong = "H3808"  
 honorable des|strong = "H8269" trois|strong = "H7969" ? C'est  
 pourquoi|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1961"  
 fait|strong = "H3808" leur|strong = "H1961" chef|strong = "H8269".  
 Cependant|strong = "H3588", il|strong = "H1732" n'était|strong = "H7704"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" inclus parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H4480"  
 trois|strong = "H7969".

20Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehoiada, fils|strong = "H1121" d'un|strong = "H1121"  
 homme|strong = "H1121" vaillant|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Kabzeel, qui|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" fait|strong = "H6467"  
 des|strong = "H3117" exploits|strong = "H7227", tua|strong = "H5221"  
 les|strong = "H5221" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ariel  
 de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". Il|strong = "H3117"  
 descendit|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H3117" et|strong = "H3117"  
 tua|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H1121" lion au|strong = "H3381"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" d'une|strong = "H1121" fosse, au|strong = "H3381"  
 temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3117"  
 neige|strong = "H7950". <sup>21</sup> Il|strong = "H3027" tua|strong = "H2026"  
 un|strong = "H3027" Égyptien|strong = "H4713" énorme, et|strong = "H3027"  
 l'Égyptien avait|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3027"  
 lance|strong = "H2595" à|strong = "H3381" la|strong = "H3027"  
 main|strong = "H3027" ; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3027"  
 descendit|strong = "H3381" vers|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027"  
 avec|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3027" bâton|strong = "H7626",  
 arracha|strong = "H1497" la|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595"  
 de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H3027" l'Égyptien, et|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5221"  
 tua|strong = "H2026" avec|strong = "H3381" sa|strong = "H3381"  
 propre|strong = "H6440" lance|strong = "H2595". <sup>22</sup>  
 Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehojada|strong = "H3077", fit|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213"

choses|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"  
eut|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"  
parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969"  
vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". <sup>23</sup>  
Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" plus|strong = "H3808" honorable  
que|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H7760" trente|strong = "H7970",  
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'atteignit pas|strong = "H3808"  
les|strong = "H7760" trois|strong = "H7969". David|strong = "H1732"  
le|strong = "H7760" plaça|strong = "H7760" à|strong = "H7760"  
la|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H7760"  
sa|strong = "H7760" garde|strong = "H7760".

24Asaël|strong = "H6214", frère de|strong = "H1121"  
Joab|strong = "H3097", était|strong = "H1121" l'un|strong = "H6213"  
des|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970" : Elhanan,  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734",  
de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035", <sup>25</sup> Shammah,  
le|strong = "H6440" Harodite, Elikā, le|strong = "H6440" Harodite, <sup>26</sup> Hélez,  
le|strong = "H1121" Paltite, Ira|strong = "H5896", fils|strong = "H1121"  
d'Ikkesh, le|strong = "H1121" Tekoïte|strong = "H8621", <sup>27</sup> Abiezer,  
l'Anathothite, Mebunnai|strong = "H4012", le|strong = "H6440" Hushathite,  
<sup>28</sup> Zalmon, l|strong = "H5971" Achochite, Maharai|strong = "H4121",  
le|strong = "H6440" Netophathien, <sup>29</sup> Héleb|strong = "H2460",  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Baana|strong = "H1196",  
le|strong = "H1121" Netophathien, Ittai, fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380", de|strong = "H1121"  
Guibea|strong = "H1390", des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", <sup>30</sup>  
Benaja|strong = "H1141", de|strong = "H5158" Pirathon|strong = "H6553",  
Hiddai|strong = "H1914", des|strong = "H5158" ruisseaux|strong = "H5158"  
de|strong = "H5158" Gaasch|strong = "H1608". <sup>31</sup> Abialbon, l'Arbathite,  
Azmaveth|strong = "H5820", le|strong = "H6440" Barhumite, <sup>32</sup> Eliahba,  
le|strong = "H1121" Shaalbonite, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Jashen, Jonathan|strong = "H3083", <sup>33</sup> Shammah,  
le|strong = "H1121" Hararite, Ahiam, fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Sharar, l'Ararite, <sup>34</sup> Eliphelet, fils|strong = "H1121"  
d'Ahassai, le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"  
Maacathite, Eliam, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahithophel, le|strong = "H1121"  
Gilonite, <sup>35</sup> Hezro, le|strong = "H6440" Carmélite, Paarai|strong = "H6474",  
l'Arbite, <sup>36</sup> Igal, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Nathan|strong = "H5416", de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",  
Bani|strong = "H1137", le|strong = "H5416" Gadite, <sup>37</sup> Zelek, l'Ammonite,  
Naharai|strong = "H5171", le|strong = "H5375" Beérothite, porteurs d'armes  
de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", <sup>38</sup> Ira|strong = "H5896",

l'Ithrite, Gareb|strong = "H1619", l'Ithrite, <sup>39</sup> et|strong = "H7970" Urie,  
le|strong = "H3605" Hittite : trente-sept en|strong = "H7725"  
tout|strong = "H3605".

24La|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H2734"  
Yahvé s'enflamma de|strong = "H2734" nouveau|strong = "H3254"  
contre|strong = "H2734" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3063"  
il|strong = "H1732" poussa David|strong = "H1732" contre|strong = "H2734"  
eux|strong = "H6440", en|strong = "H3212" disant|strong = "H5046" :  
« Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H4487" le|strong = "H3068"  
compte|strong = "H4487" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H2734"  
Juda|strong = "H3063". » <sup>2</sup> Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428"  
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée, qui|strong = "H5971"  
était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" :  
« Maintenant|strong = "H3117", va|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H3478"  
viens|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H2428" toutes|strong = "H5414"  
les|strong = "H3045" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël,  
depuis|strong = "H3478" Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"  
Beersheba, et|strong = "H3478" compte|strong = "H4557"  
le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971", afin que|strong = "H3045"  
je|strong = "H3117" connaisse|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H3045" somme  
du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971". »

3Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971"  
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé, ton|strong = "H7200"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068", ajoute|strong = "H3254"  
maintenant|strong = "H6471" cent|strong = "H3967" fois|strong = "H6471"  
au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", quel|strong = "H4100"  
que|strong = "H1697" soit|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H7200"  
nombre|strong = "H4557", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1697"  
les|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428"  
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"  
le|strong = "H7200" voient|strong = "H7200". Mais|strong = "H3588"  
pourquoi|strong = "H4100" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur  
le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" réjouit-il  
de|strong = "H4428" cette|strong = "H7200" chose|strong = "H1697" ? »

4Néanmoins, la|strong = "H6440" parole|strong = "H1697"  
du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" l'emporta sur|strong = "H6440"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" sur|strong = "H6440"  
les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée.  
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440"  
chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée  
sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440"

présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 pour|strong = "H3318" compter|strong = "H5608" le|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. <sup>5</sup> Ils|strong = "H5674"  
 passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"  
 et|strong = "H5674" campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H2583"  
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", à|strong = "H2583" droite|strong = "H3225"  
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5674"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674"  
 vallée|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" Gad|strong = "H1410",  
 et|strong = "H5674" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" Jazer ; <sup>6</sup> puis  
 ils|strong = "H1992" vinrent|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H5414"  
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1568" au|strong = "H1568" pays  
 de|strong = "H5439" Tahtim Hodshi ; ils|strong = "H1992"  
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1568" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 Jaan|strong = "H1842" et|strong = "H1568" contournèrent  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721", <sup>7</sup> ils|strong = "H1992" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"  
 à|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H3318" forteresse|strong = "H4013"  
 de|strong = "H5892" Tyr|strong = "H6865" et|strong = "H3063"  
 à|strong = "H3063" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3318"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" Héviens|strong = "H2340"  
 et|strong = "H3063" des|strong = "H5892" Cananéens|strong = "H3669",  
 et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1992" sortirent|strong = "H3318"  
 au|strong = "H3318" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063", à|strong = "H3063" Beer Schéba. <sup>8</sup>  
 Après|strong = "H1992" avoir|strong = "H1697" parcouru|strong = "H5674"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3117" pays, ils|strong = "H1992"  
 arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3117" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 au|strong = "H3117" bout|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117"  
 neuf|strong = "H8672" mois|strong = "H2320" et|strong = "H3117"  
 vingt|strong = "H6242" jours|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 remit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 le|strong = "H5414" compte|strong = "H4557" du|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971". Il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H5971"  
 avait|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 huit|strong = "H8083" cent|strong = "H3967" mille hommes|strong = "H5971"  
 vaillants|strong = "H2428" tirant|strong = "H8025" l'épée,  
 et|strong = "H3063" en|strong = "H5414" Juda|strong = "H3063"  
 cinq|strong = "H2568" cent|strong = "H3967" mille  
 hommes|strong = "H5971".

10Le|strong = "H5674" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H5650"  
 David|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5674" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 après|strong = "H1992" qu'il|strong = "H5650" eut|strong = "H3068"  
 compté|strong = "H5608" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971".

David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé :  
 « J'ai|strong = "H3651" beaucoup|strong = "H3966" péché|strong = "H2398"  
 par|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"  
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H6213". Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 maintenant|strong = "H6258", Yahvé, efface|strong = "H7725",  
 je|strong = "H5650" t'en prie|strong = "H4994", l'iniquité  
 de|strong = "H5650" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650",  
 car|strong = "H3588" j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 une|strong = "H6213" grande|strong = "H3966" folie|strong = "H5528". »

11Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068"  
 leva|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H6965" matin|strong = "H1242",  
 la|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Yahvé  
 fut|strong = "H3068" adressée|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3068"  
 prophète|strong = "H5030" Gad|strong = "H1410", le|strong = "H6965"  
 voyant|strong = "H2374" de|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732",  
 en|strong = "H6965" ces|strong = "H1697" termes : <sup>12</sup>  
 « Va|strong = "H1980" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Yahvé dit|strong = "H1696" : Je|strong = "H3117"  
 te|strong = "H3068" propose|strong = "H5190" trois|strong = "H7969"  
 choses|strong = "H5921". Choisis|strong = "H3045" l'une d'elles,  
 que|strong = "H1696" je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" l'accorde ».

13Gad|strong = "H1410" se|strong = "H1732" rendit|strong = "H7725"  
 auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"  
 et|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Est-ce  
 que|strong = "H1697" sept|strong = "H7651" années|strong = "H8141"  
 de|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7458" t'arriveront  
 dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays ? Ou|strong = "H3117"  
 bien|strong = "H3045" fuiras-tu trois|strong = "H7969"  
 mois|strong = "H2320" devant|strong = "H6440" tes|strong = "H3045"  
 ennemis|strong = "H6862" pendant|strong = "H3117" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"  
 te|strong = "H6440" poursuivent|strong = "H7291" ? Ou|strong = "H3117"  
 bien|strong = "H3045" y|strong = "H1732" aura-t-il trois|strong = "H7969"  
 jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" peste|strong = "H1698"  
 dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays ?  
 Réponds|strong = "H7725" maintenant|strong = "H3117",  
 et|strong = "H3117" considère|strong = "H7200" quelle|strong = "H4100"  
 réponse|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H3117" ferai|strong = "H7971"  
 à|strong = "H8141" celui|strong = "H1931" qui|strong = "H1697"  
 m'a|strong = "H1732" envoyé|strong = "H7971". »

14David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410" : « Je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961"  
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" détresse|strong = "H6862".

Tombons|strong = "H5307" maintenant|strong = "H3588"  
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé, car|strong = "H3588" sa|strong = "H1732"  
 miséricorde|strong = "H7356" est|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H3966".  
 Que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068"  
 tombe|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H4994" dans|strong = "H1732"  
 la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'homme. »

15Et|strong = "H3478" l'Éternel envoya|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H5414" peste|strong = "H1698" sur|strong = "H3068"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414"  
 matin|strong = "H1242" jusqu'à|strong = "H1242" l'heure  
 fixée|strong = "H4150", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3068"  
 mourut|strong = "H4191" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H5971"  
 du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", depuis|strong = "H4480"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H1242" Beersheba. <sup>16</sup>  
 Lorsque|strong = "H3117" l'ange étendit|strong = "H7971"  
 sa|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" vers|strong = "H3027"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971"  
 détruire|strong = "H7843", Yahvé se|strong = "H3068"  
 détourna|strong = "H7725" du|strong = "H5971" désastre|strong = "H7451"  
 et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange  
 qui|strong = "H5971" détruisait|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H7971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « C'est assez|strong = "H7227".  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", retire|strong = "H7503" ta|strong = "H7971"  
 main|strong = "H3027". » L'ange de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé  
 était|strong = "H5971" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'aire  
 de|strong = "H3027" battage d'Arauna, le|strong = "H7971"  
 Jébusien|strong = "H2983".

17David|strong = "H1732" s'adressa à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé  
 lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971"  
 frappait|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971",  
 et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H2009", j'ai|strong = "H1004" péché|strong = "H2398"  
 et|strong = "H3068" j'ai|strong = "H1004" agi|strong = "H6213"  
 avec|strong = "H6213" perversité ; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 ces|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629", qu'ont-elles  
 fait|strong = "H6213" ? Je|strong = "H3027" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",  
 que|strong = "H7200" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027"  
 soit|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H3027"  
 et|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H6213"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H7200" père. »

18Gad|strong = "H1410" vint|strong = "H5927" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là  
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"  
et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Monte|strong = "H5927", bâtis|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H3068"  
autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé sur|strong = "H3068" l'aire  
d'Arauna, le|strong = "H6965" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". »

19David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927",  
selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697"  
de|strong = "H1697" Gad|strong = "H1410", comme|strong = "H3068"  
l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" l'Éternel. <sup>20</sup> Arauna  
regarda|strong = "H7200" dehors|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318"  
vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"  
et|strong = "H3318" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"  
qui|strong = "H4428" venaient vers|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428".  
Alors|strong = "H6256" Arauna sortit|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318"  
se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812"  
le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428", le|strong = "H7200"  
visage|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H6440". <sup>21</sup>  
Aravna dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069"  
le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur  
est-il|strong = "H3068" venu|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5650"  
son|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ? »

D avid|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pour|strong = "H1732"  
acheter|strong = "H7069" ton|strong = "H5921" aire|strong = "H1637",  
pour|strong = "H1732" construire|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129"  
autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, afin que|strong = "H4428"  
la|strong = "H1129" peste|strong = "H1698" cesse|strong = "H3117" d'affliger  
le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971". »

22Arauna dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5927"  
David|strong = "H1732" : « Que|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur  
prenne|strong = "H3947" et|strong = "H4428" offre|strong = "H5927"  
ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" semble  
bon|strong = "H2896". Voici|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"  
bétail|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H3947" l'holocauste,  
les|strong = "H3947" traîneaux à|strong = "H5927" battre|strong = "H5221"  
et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H3947" jougs des|strong = "H4428"  
bœufs|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7200"  
bois|strong = "H6086". <sup>23</sup> Tout|strong = "H3605" cela|strong = "H1697", ô  
roi|strong = "H4428", Arauna le|strong = "H5414" donne|strong = "H5414"  
au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428". » Aravna dit|strong = "H5414"

